

Shelf-read



PRINTING INDUSTRY, ENGLISH

XZ11

.P93J

no. 13

Technical Training and Education in the English
Printing Industry.

by T.A. Skingsley. pp. 1-26.

in Journal of the Printing Historical Socceity,
Number 13, 1978-9.

xE.501Sala--Benton fd--(L305)--Sokol--Acc82-347
(527)

R-B

xE

.501

.Sala

Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl.1230.

Algorismus domini Joa[n]nis de Sacro
Busco noviter impressus. Cum gratia et
priuilegio. -- Venice : Bernardinus
Venetus de Vitalibus, 1501.

[16]p. ; 23 cm. (4to.)

Printer's device on t.p.; diagram on
p.[16].

Signature: A-B4.

Colophon: Impressum Venetijs per
Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus: Anno
diurn MCCCCCJ. Die Tertio men[sis]
Februarij.

1.Arithmetic before 1846. I.T.

RG85-500349 r

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500349

23402



XE.503.A/3T--Bowditch Fd--Acc 70-302
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Córdoba, Alfonso de, 16th cent.
XE Tabule astronomice Elizabeth regine.
.503 Cum gratia et priuilegio. [Venetijs,
.A/3T P.Liechtensteyn, 1503]

[104]p. 22cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-B⁸ (B⁸, blank, wanting)

*A-*D⁸*E⁴.

Printer's device, in red & black, on verso of
final leaf.

Colophon: ... impresse Venetijs opra arte et

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Córdoba, Alfonso de, 16th cent. Tabule

XE astronomice Elizabeth regine ... [1503]

.503 (Card 2)

.A/3T expensis Petri Liechtensteyn coloniensis germani
Anno a virgineo partu. 1503 die 28 decembris.



XE.507.W140

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521?

*XG

.383

.8

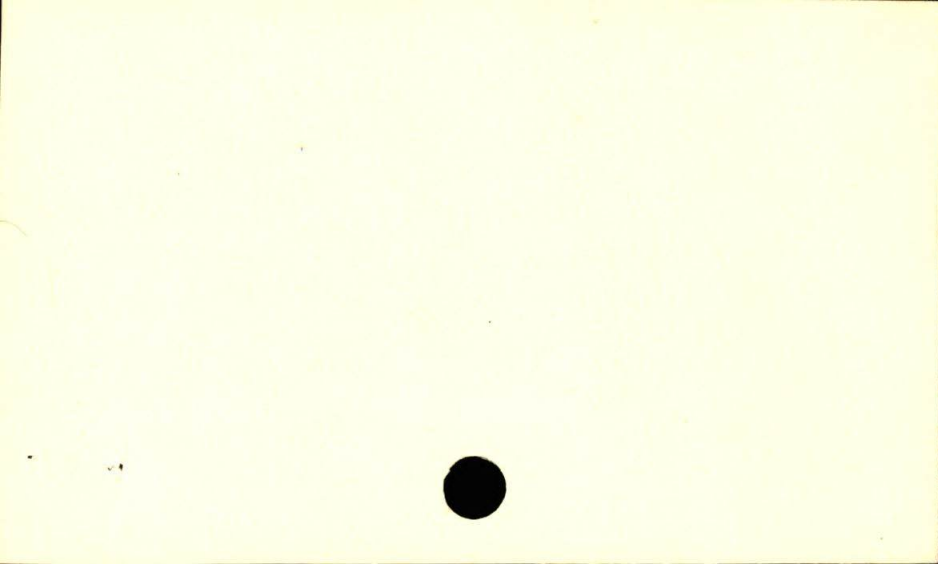
Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis, insuper quattuor Americi Vesputij nauigationes. Vniuersalis cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido & plano/ eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt ...

[St. Dié, Gualtherus Lud., Aug. 29, 1507]

[103] p. illus. (diagrs.) fold.plate. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XG

.383

.8

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521? Cosmogra-
phiae introductio ... [1507] (Card 2)

Colophon: Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine
praesul qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus
pressit & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte tem-
pore venturo cāetera multa premet. Finitū.iiij.k.
Septēbris anno supra sesquimillesimū.vij.

Printer's device on p.[103]

Signatures: A-B⁶, C-D⁴, A⁸, b-c⁴, d⁸, e-f⁴.

Sabin 101019.

Ex libris (inscription): Ad bibl: Aul: Ey-
stettensem.

MB



XE. 509. P95S

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Spurious and doubtful
works.

*Acc.

68-117

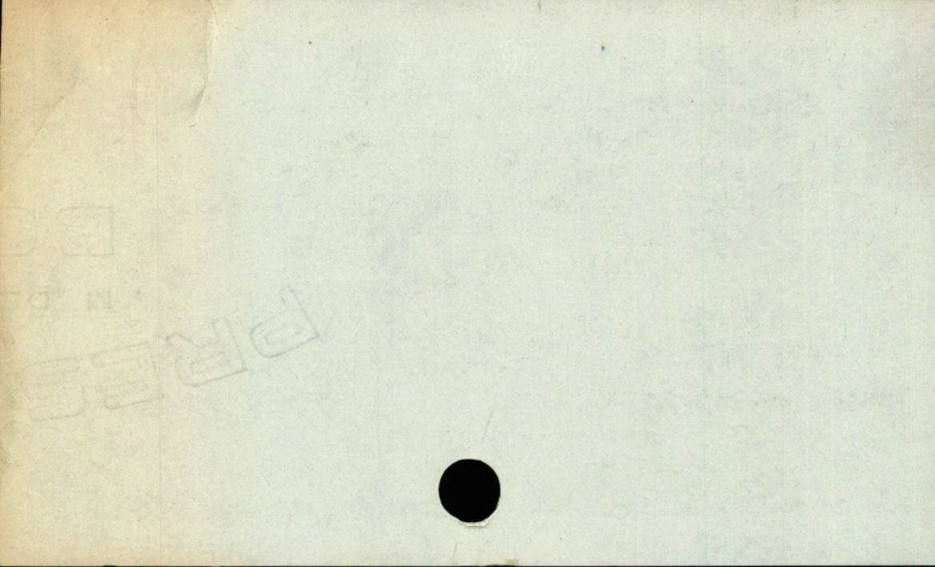
Liber diuersarū rerum ...

[Venetiis] P. Liechtenstein, 1509.

BMC xxx

Benton fd. - 13 Feb. 1968

Acc
68-117



*XE.510.L52A - 10 Feb. 1864 - tr.fr. 5921.8

f [Le Fèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples] d. 1537.

*XfE

.510

.L52A

In hoc libro contenta Epitome/ cõpendiosaqz
introductio in libros arithmeticos diui Seue-
rini Boetij: adiecto familiari cõmẽtario di-
lucidata ...

Absolutum in almo Parisiorum studios anno
domini qui numero definiunit omnia 1503. et
emissum ex officina Henrici stephani anno
Christi saluatoris omnium 1510 decima quinta
die Martij.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfE
.510
.L52A

[Le Fèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples] d. 1537. In
hoc libro contenta Epitome ... 1510.
(Card 2)
xlvihi numb.l. illus. (incl.diagrs.) 28cm.
(fol.)

Title in part within ornamental woodcut
border with initials "H S"; imprint from recto
of leaf xlvihi.

Leaves xxv, xxxi & xxxii misnumbered xxxiii,
xxix & xxxi.

I. Title: Epitome compendiosaque in libros
arithmeticos diui Severini Boetij. MB



RARE BOOK XE.510.M31A - Benton Fd. - Acc.68-829.

DEPT. Manilius, Marcus.

x XE Marci Manilii Astronomicon ad Caesarem Avgvstvm
.510 noviter ac diligentissime emendatvm.
.M31A ... Impreaessum Romae per magistrum Iacobum
Mazochiũ ro. achademiæ bibliopolam anno salutis.
M.d.x.regnate diuo Iulio Secundo Pont.Max. Anno
eius vii. 1510.

[166]p. 22cm.(4to)

Imprint, with printer's device, from colophon,
p.[166]

Signatures: A-X4.

MB



XE.512.A63A--Benton fd.--Acc.68-102

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.512

.A63A

'Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabisi.

Alchabitius cum commento. Nouiter impresso.

Finitur scriptum super Alchabitium ordinatum
per Joannem de saxoniam in villa parisiensi. Anno.
1331. Correctum per artium & medicine doctorem
magistrū Bartholomeū de altē & nusia. Impressus
Uenetijs p Melchiorem Sessa. Anno incarnationis
dñi 1512. Die.21.mensis Januarij.

71 num. f. illus.(diagrs.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration: planisphere.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.512

.A63A

'Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabisi. Alcha-
bitius cum commento ... 1512. (Card 2)
Printer's devices on t.p. & verso of leaf 71.
Leaf 66 misnumbered 60.



XE.512.V81P--Laurence fd--Acc 62-183

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Virdung, Johann

XE Practica deutsch. Meyster Hansen Virdung von
.512 Hassfurt auff dz M.CCCCC.Xij. Jare. gemacht zu
.V81P Eren dem Durchleuchtigen hochgebornen Fürsten
vñ herren Herñ Ludwigẽ Pfaltzgra[ven by] Rheyn.
[Heidelberg? 1512]

[16]p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

Imperfect: title leaf, p.[7-8] & p.[11-14]
mutilated.

Ex libris
Klosz, M.D.

(bookplate): Georgius
Francofurti ad Moenum.

MB



*XE.514.T77S - 23 Mar. 1938 - r.f. G.405.22

Trutfetter, Jodocus, 1460-1519.

*XG
.514
.T77S

Summa in totã physicen: hoc est philosophiam naturalem conformiter siquidem vere sophiæ: que est theologia per.D.Judocum Isennachceñ in gymnasio Erphordieñ elucrabata et edita ...

Impressum Erffordie per Mattheum Maler finitum feria quinta post Dioisii anno millesimo quingētesimo decimoquarto. [1514]

[611] p. illus., plates (2 fold.) diagrs.
23cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.514

.T77S

Trutfetter, Jodocus, 1460-1519. Summa in .
totã physicen ... 1514. (Card 2)

Imprint from colophon, p.[609]

Printer's device, p.[609]

Signatures: a-h^{6/4} i⁶ k-p^{6/4} q⁶ r-C^{6/4} D⁴
E-2L^{6/4} 2M⁶ 2N⁶ 2O⁴.

Ex libris (signature): W. Schram.

In 16th cent. binding, half blind-stamped
pigskin over wooden boards; clasps wanting;
paper labels on spine.

MB



XE.516.G76L--Benton fd--Acc 68-112
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Granollachs, Bernardus de] b.1421.
XE Lunarium: in quo reperiuntur conjunctiones ⁊
.516 oppositiones lunae ⁊ eclypses solis ⁊ lune: per
.G76L anni circulum. Festa mobilia. Aureus numerus:
littera dñicales. u.

[Rome? 1516?]

[16]f. illus. 13.5cm.(8vo)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Leaves of signature C imposed out of order.

Tables of the moon computed for Barcelona for
the years 1517-1544.

Imperfect: Leaf [16] closely trimmed, with
some loss of text.

I. Title.

MB



*~~X~~E.517.L52 I - 8 June 1965 - Acc 65-510

f

[Le Fèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples] d. 1537.

*XfE

.517

.L52 I

In hoc libro continetur. Introductorium astronomicum/ theorias coporum coelestium duobus libris complectēs: adiecto commentario declaratum.

Parisiis, ex officina Henrici Stephani 1517.

56 (i.e., 66) numb.l. illus. (diagrs.) 31cm.
(fol.)

Title & imprint within ornamental woodcut border with initials "H S".

(Continued on next card)

MB



XE.521.A/1P--Benton fd.--Acc.82-342 (Sokol, L470)

R-B

xE

.521

.AllP

Alchabitius.

Pre[a]aclaru[m] su[m]mi in
astroru[m] scientia principis
Alchabitij opus ad scrutanda
stellaru[m] magisteria isagogicu[m]
-- Pristino candori nuperrime
restitutu[m] / ab excellentissimo
doctore Antonio de Fantis...qui
...auctoris Libellu[m] de planata[rum]
co[n]iunctio[n]ibus nus[que] antea
impressum addidit...cu[m] casti
gatissimo Joa[n]nis de Saxonia
co[m]mentario. -- Venerijs [Venice]
: In edibus Petri Liechtenstein, 1521.
64 leaves ; 21 cm.

Date transposed from before imprint.
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500354



R-B

xE

.521

.AllP

Alchabitius. Pre[a]aclaru[m] su[m]mi
in astroru[m] scientia... 1521
(card 2)

Printer's device in red and black:
verso leaf 64.

Latin abbreviations supplied in
brackets.

Signature: A-H8.

I..Astrology, Arabic. I.Saxonia,
Joannis de fl 14th cent. II.Fantis, A.
de. III.T.

RG85-500354

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500354

19650



XE.523.T151--Benton fd--Acc 68-120

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tannstetter von Thannau, Georg, 1482-1535.

XE In gratiā serenissimi ac potētissimi principis
.523 & dñi, dñi Ferdinand Principis Hispaniarū,
.T151 Archiducis Austrie ... libellus cōsolatorius,
quo, opinionē iā dudū anīs hominū ex quorundā
astrologastro divinatiōe indisentē, de futuro
diluvio & multis alijs horrēdis periculis.
xxiiii. anni a fundamētis extirpare conatur ...

[Vienna, Johannes Singrenius, 1523]

20℔. illus. 20.5cm.(4to)

Signatures: a-e⁴.

Woodcut illus.  on t.p. attributed to
V. Feil.

Zinner 1221.

MR



XE.526.C19B--Scholfield fd--Acc 68-601
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Carion, Johann, 1499-1537.

XE

Bedeütnuss vñ offenbarung warer hymlicher

.526

Influxion des hocheffarnen Magistri Johannis

.C19B

Charionis Buetikaymensis/ Churfürstlicher
Gnaden von Brandenburg rc. Mathematici/ von
jaren zu jaren werende/ biss man schreybt.
M.D.xl.jar/ Alle landtschafft/ Stendt/ unnd
einflüsse klerlich betreffende ...

[Berlin? 1526?]

[28]p. illus. 19.5cm.(4to)

Woodcut title

illustration.

Signatures:

A-B⁴ C⁶.

MB



*XE.526.P94S - 10 June 1967 - Acc 67-404

Proclus Diadochus.

*XE Procli Diadochi Sphaera, astronomiam. Discere
.526 incipientibus utilissima, nouiter ex graeco re-
.P94S cognita.

«Bononiae» M.D.XXV. apud Cynthium Achillinum.
«1525, i.e., 1526»

«72» p. illus. (diagrs.) 19.5cm.

Colophon: Characteribus Cynthii Achillini excussa. Bonon. die. xdiij. Iulij. M. D.XXVI.

Signatures: a⁸, b², b⁶, c-g⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Proclus Diadochus. ... Sphaera ... 1526.

*XF (Card 2)

.526 "Eximii artium . & medicinae Doct . D . M.
.P94S Ludouici Vitalis Bonon . supplemētum in sphæ-
ram Procli Diadochi ... ", with special t. p.:
leaves bl (1st count)-g3.

Title pages within ornamental woodcut borders.

Printer's device on verso of leaf g4.

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 5910.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.531.In2C

DEPT. Indagine, Joannes ab.

XfE Chiromantia. 2 Physiognomia, ex aspectu
.531 membrorum hominis. 3 Periaxiomata, de faciebus
.In2C signorum. 4 Canones astrologici, de iudicijs
aegritudinum. 5 Astrologia naturalis. 6 Com-
plexionum noticia, iuxta dominium planetarum.
Autore Io. Indagine.

1531. Argent.apud Ioannem Schottum.

137,[1]p. illus. 30cm.(fol.)

Woodcut portrait of author on t.p.; arms of
author on p.[138]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.531.Si7D--Storrow fd.--Acc.70-296

Sirigatti, Francesco.

*XE De ortu et occasu signorum libri ii, cum
.531 poetices tum astronomiae studiosis utilissimi,
.Si7D auctore Francisco Sirigatto.

Impressum Neapoli, opera Ioannis Sultzbachii
Hagenovensis Germani vi kal. augusti anno
1531.

4p.l., 77 numb.l. 19cm. (4to)
Imprint from colophon.

MB



XE.532.C67A--Benton fd--Acc,72-209

RAHE BOOK

DEPT

Colb, Caspar.

*XE Astrolabii instrvmenti geometriciqve tabvlae
.532 avctiores, q̃ hactenus in lucem prodierint adiec-
.C67A tis simul quæ ad interprætationem faciunt: au-
thore Caspero Colb ...

[Coloniae, H.Alopecius] 1532.

[15]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title with coat of arms, within architectural border.

"Coloniae excvdebat Hero Alopecivs anno M. D. XXXII"--colophon, [15]

Signatures:

A-B⁴.

MB

RARE BOOK XE.533.Ap3C--Storrow fd--Acc.72-219

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

*XE
.533
.Ap3C
Cosmographiæ introductio: cum quibusdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principijs ad eam rem necessarijs.

M D XXXIII. [Venetijs per Io. Antonium & fratres de Sabio, sumpru & requisitione d. Melchioris Sessa. Anno Domini M D XXXIII. Mense Iulio.]
[1533]

31 numb. f., 1 f. illus. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Full imprint from colophon, leaf [32]

Printer's  device on leaf [32]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.534.P94S - Benton fd - Acc 71-240

Proclus Diadochus. Sphaera. Latin.

*XE Procli Sphaera, Thoma Linacro britanno inter-
.534 prete.

.P94S Parisiis, excudebat Christianus Wechelus, sub
scuto Basiliensi, in uico Iacobaeo. Anno 1534.

15,[1]p. 1 illus. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: armillary sphere.

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.535.P95Q--Benton fd--Acc 68-116

DEPT.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Quadripartitum. (Greek and Latin) 1535.

XE

.535

.P95Q

Hoc in libro nunquā ante typis aeneis in lucem edita haec insunt. Κλαυδίου πτολεμαίου πηλουσιέως τετράβιβλος σῦταξις, πρὸς Σύρον ἀδελφόν. Του αὐτου καρπος, πρὸς τον αὐτον Συρον. Claudij Ptolemæi Pelusiensis libri quatuor compositi Syro fratri ...

Norimbergae. [apud Ioannem Petreium] M. D. XXXV.
[1535]

iiii numb.℥.,[4]p.,59numb.℥.,[6]p.,84 numb.℥.,
[24]℥. diagr. 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.535

.P95Q

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Quadripartitum. (Greek and
Latin) 1535. (Card 2)

Leaf 12, second count, misnumbered 12.

Dedication signed: Ioachimus [Camerarius]

Zinner, Astronomische Literatur, 1605.

Ex libris (bookplate): Liechtensteinianis.



XE.536.B14A--Benton fd--Acc 74-365

DEPT. Baïf, Lazare de, l.1547.

XE
.536
.B14A
Lazari Bayfii annotationes in l. II. De captivis
et postliminio reversis. In quibvs tractatvr de
re navali. Eivsdem annotationes in tractatum de
auro & argēto leg. quibus, vestimentorū &
vasculorum genera explicantur. Antonii Thylesii
De coloribus libellus, à coloribus vestium non
alienus.

Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani. M.D.XXXVI.
Cũ priuilegio senatus. [1536]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.536

.B14A

Baïf, Lazare de, d.1547. Lazari Bayfii annota-
tiones in l. II. De captivis, et postliminio
reversis. ... 1536. (Card 2)
4p.℥.,168,[8],203,[13]p. illus. 20.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
"Carolvs Stephanvs lectori s.": 4th prelim. leaf.
Errata: p.[216]
Ex libris (book label): Harrison D. Horblitt.



f XE.536.Eu2F no.1

Euclides. Elementa (Greek and Latin) 1536.

*XfE
.536
.Eu2F
no.1

Orontij Finei Delphinatis ... in sex priores
libros geometricorum elementorum Euclidis Mega-
rensis demonstrationes. Quibus ipsius Euclidis
textus græcus, suis locis insertus est: vnâ
cum interpretatione latina Bartholamæi Zamberti
Veneti, ad fidem geometricâ per eundem Orontium
recognita. Cvm privilegio Regis ad decennium.

Parisiis. Apud Simonem Colinaeum.1536. Vires-
cit vulnere virtus.

(See next card)

MB



Euclides. Elementa (Greek and Latin) 1536.

*XfE Orontij Finei ... in sex priores libros ...
.536 demonstrationes ... 1536. (Card 2)
.Eu2F 4 p.ℓ., 174 p. illus. (diags.) 30cm. (fol.)
no.1 Title within ornamental wood-engraved border.
Errata: p.174.

With this is bound the commentator's Quadrans
astrolabicus, Paris, 1534.

I.Fine, Oronce, 1494-1555. In sex priores
libros geometrocorum ... Euclidis

MB



f XE.536.Eu2F no.2

Fine, Oronce, 1494-1555.

*XfE
.536
.Eu2F
no.2

Orontii Finei Delphinatis ... Quadrans astro-
labicus, omnibus Europæ regionibus inseruiß:
ex recenti & emēdata ipsius authoris recogniti-
one in ampliorē, ac longē fideliozem redactus de-
scriptionem.

Parisiis. Apud Simonem Colinaeum. 1534.

18 numb.℥. 1 illus. (diagr.) 30cm. (fol.)
Title within wood-engraved pictorial border.

MB



XE.536.K81G--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-173.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.536

.K81G

Köbel, Jacob, 1470-1533.

Geometrei/ vonn künstlichem messen vnnd ab-
sehen/ allerhand höhe/ fleche/ ebene/ weite
vnnd breyte/ als thürn/ kirchen/ baw/ baum/
velder vnnd äcker rc. mit künstlich zübereiten
Jacob stab/ philosophischen spiegel/ schatten/
vnnd messruten/ durch schöne figurn vnd exempel/
von dem vilerfaren h. Jacob Köbel/ weiland
stattschreiber zu Oppenheim/ verlassen.

[Frankfurt am Main? Christ.Egenolph? 1536]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.536

.K81G

Köbel, Jacob, 1470-1533. Geometrei ...

[1536] (Card 2)

[55]p. illus. 19.5cm.

Woodcut title illustrations.

Dated (p.[54]): 1536.

Signatures: A-G⁴.

First published 1535? cf. Roth, F.W.E. Die
buchdruckerel des Jakob Köbel in Beihefte
zum Centralblatt des bibliothekswesen, 1889,
iv, p.491.



XE.537.A/2R--Benton fd--Acc 76-187

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Alfraganus.

XE Continentur in hoc libro. Rvdimenta astron-
.537 omica Alfragrani [!]. Item Albategnivs astrono-
.A/2R mvs peritissimvs De motv stellarvm ... cū demon-
 stratiōibus geometricis & additionibus Ioannis
 de Regiomonte. Item Oratio introductoria in
 omnes scientias mathematicas Ioannis de Regio-
 monte ... Eivsdem utilissima introductio in ele-
 menta Euclidis. Item Epistola Philippi Melan-
 thonis nuncupatoria, ad Senatum Noribergensem.
 Omnia iam recensprelis publicata.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.537

.A/2R

Alfraganus. Continentur in hoc libro ...

(Card 2)

Norimbergæ anno M.D.XXXVII. [1537]

10p. f., 26, 90 numb. f. illus. (diags.)
19.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: $\alpha^4 \beta^6$ aa-ee⁴ ff⁶ a-y⁴.

"Norimbergæ apud Ioh. Petreium, anno
salutis M.D.XXXVII"--leaf 26r (1st count)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.539.G23P--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-154

Gaurico, Luca, 1476-1558.

XE
.539
.G23P
... Prædictiones super omnibus futuris lumina-
rium deliquiis, in finitore Venetiano. Anno hu-
mani uerbi M. D. XXXIII. examinatae. Figurae
coelestes Venetiarum, Bononiae, & Florentiae.
Paraphrases, & annotationes in Claudii Ptolomaei
libro. ii. Apotelesmatum super luminum eclypsi-
bus. Procli Diadochi Lycii Decreta eclypsi-
um utriusque luminaris, quae in quolibet signorum
decano accidere possunt. Interprete Laurentio
Miniatense.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.539

.G23P

Gaurico, Luca, 1476-1558. ... Prædictiones
super omnibus ... (Card 2)
Romæ M. D. XXXIX. [1539]

[86]p. illus. 21.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration: coat of arms; at head of
title: Ad illvstrissimvm dominvm Alfonsvm Davolos
de Aqvino ...

Colophon: Romæ, Antonius Bladus Asulanus ex-
cudebat, Anno Domini M. D. XXXIX. mense decembri.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gaurico, Luca, 1476-1558. ... Praedictiones

XE super omnibus ... 1539. (Card 3)

.539 Signatures: A-L⁴ (L⁴ blank)

.G23P "Errata hæc emendatae": p.[86]

Adams, Cat. of books printed on the continent,
G289.



*XE.540.B43P - 8 Jan 1963 - Acc 63-123

Benazzo, Lattanzio.

*XE Al reuerendissimo monsignore il signore Mar-
.540 co Uigerio ... di misser Lattantio Benazzo
.B43P bolognese Pronostico sopra lanno M.D.XXXX.
 Stampato in Bologna per Giouan Battista
 Phaello bolognese. [1540?]

[8] p. 21.5cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.[8]

Signatures: A⁴.

Ex libris (book label): R. Ambrosini.

MB



*XE.540.G28A - 7 Aug 1962 - Acc 62-69

Gemma, Reinerus, 1508-1555.

*XE Arithmeticae practicae methodvs facilis, per
.540 Gemmam Frisium medicum ac mathematicum ...
.G28A Vaeneunt Antuerpiae Gregorio Bontio. sub in-
 signi Basiliensi. .1540.

xxxvii numb. 1. illus. 22cm.

Title illustration.

"Errata imprimendo cõmissa": verso of leaf
xxxvii.



*XE.545.G11D - 7 June 1967 - Acc 67-387

Gabriele, Giacomo, fl. ca. 1538.

*XE Dialogo di m. Iacomo Cabriele «!», nelqvale
.545 de la sphaera, et de gli orti et occasi de le
.G11D stelle, minvtamente si ragiona ...

In Vinetia per Giouanni de Farri & fratelli.
Ne l'anno. M D XLV. «1545»

62 numb.l., 1 l. 21cm.

Imprint from colophon.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Errori corsi ne lo stampare": leaf «63»

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The earls of
Bute. MB



*XE.545.K81A - 5 Aug 1963 - Acc 63-735

Köbel, Jacob, 1470?-1533.

*XE
.545
.K81A

Astrolabii declaratio eivsdemque vsus mire iucundus, nō modo astrologis, medicis, geographis, cæterisque literarum cultoribus multum vtilis ac necessarius: verum etiam mechanicis quibusdam opificibus non parum commodus: à Iacobo Kæbelio facilioribus formulis nuper aucta, longēque euidētiōr edita. Cui accessit Isagogicon in astrologiam iudiciariam.

Parisiis, apud Gulielmum Richardum, in Pingui Gallina ex aduerso Collegij Cameracensis.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Köbel, Jacob, 1470?-1533. Astrolabii de-
claratio ... (Card 2)

*XE

.545

.K81A

M. D. XLV. [1545]

[61] p. illus., incl. diagrs. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Signatures: a-d⁸.

Colophon (d8r): Excudebat Ioannes Lodoicus
Tiletanus. M. D. XLV.

MB



*XE.546.M36D - Benton fd - Acc 67-389

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinez Silliceo, Juan, Cardinal, 1486-1557.

*XE De vsv astrolabi compēdium, schematibus com-
.546 modissimis illustratum, authore Ioanne Martino
.M36D Poblacion.

Parisiis, ex typographia Ioannis Barbāei. Pro-
stat apud Iacobum Gazellum subinsigni Coloniae
Aгриппинensis in uia Iacobeae. 1546.

64 numb.℥. illus. (incl.diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

"Procli Diadochi ... de fabrica usúq; astro-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Martinez Silliceo, Juan, Cardinal, 1486-1557.
 De vsv astrolabi compēdium ... 1546.

.546 (Card 2)

.M36D labi Georgio Calla Placentino interprete":
 leaves 54-58; "Gregorae Nicephori astrolabus
 Georgio Valla Placentino interprete": leaves
 59-64.

MB



*XE.547.F49E - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-369

Finarense, David.

*XE
.547
.F49E

L'epitome de David Finarensis, medecin, de la vraye astrologie, & de la reprouuée, auquel est traité du franc arbitre, de predestination, prescience, prouidence, destinée, & autres bons passages. Auecq' priuilege du Roy.

A Paris, Par Estienne Groulleau, demourant en la rue Neuue nostre Dame, à l'enseigne saint Ian Baptiste. 1547.

8 p.ℓ., 60 numb.ℓ. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

"Acheué d'im-
iour de Decembre.

primer le troisieme
1547"--verso of t.p. MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.548.Ap3C - Elizabeth fd - Acc 69-223

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

*XE
.548
.Ap3C
Libro dela cosmographia de Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del mundo, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio, augmētado por el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio ... con otros dos libros del dicho Gemma, de la materia mesma. Agora nueuamēte traduzidos en romãce castellano.

M.D.XLVIII. Vendese en Enveres en casa de Gregorio Bontio enel escudo de Basilea. Cum gratia & priuilegio. [1548]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.548

.Ap3C

Apainus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Libro dela
cosmographia ... 1548. (Card 2)

2p.l., 68 numb.l., [4]p. illus. (incl. diagrs.,
maps) fold.map. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration; printer's device on verso
of last leaf.

Some of the illustrations have volvelles at-
tached.



*XE.549.SalD - Sewall fd - Acc 69-98

Saa, Jacobus à.

*XE De nauigatione libri tres: quibus mathematicae
.549 disciplinae explicantur: ab Iacobo à Saa equite
.SalD lusitano nuper in lucem editi.

Parisiis. Ex officina Reginaldi Calderij, &
Claudij eius filij. 1549. Cum priuilegio Regis.

106 numb.℥. illus. (diagsr.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title within ornamental border comprising 4
blocks, with Portuguese arms.

MB



XE.550.W67D--J.L. Whitney fd--Acc 68-377

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Willich, Jodocus, 1501-1552.

XE De civili qvottidianorvm avgmentorvm &
.550 decrementorum lunaris luminis supputatione.
.W67D Proposita sunt themata studiosae iuuentuti
exercitij caussa. De imaginibus principum &
nobilitatis earumq; usu. De nobilitate triplici.
De titulorum, quos principes habent & praefecti,
ratione atq; significatione. Avtore d. Iodoco
Wvillich. Resell.

Franc. ad Viadrvm per Ioannem Eichorn, Anno
M.D.L. [1550]

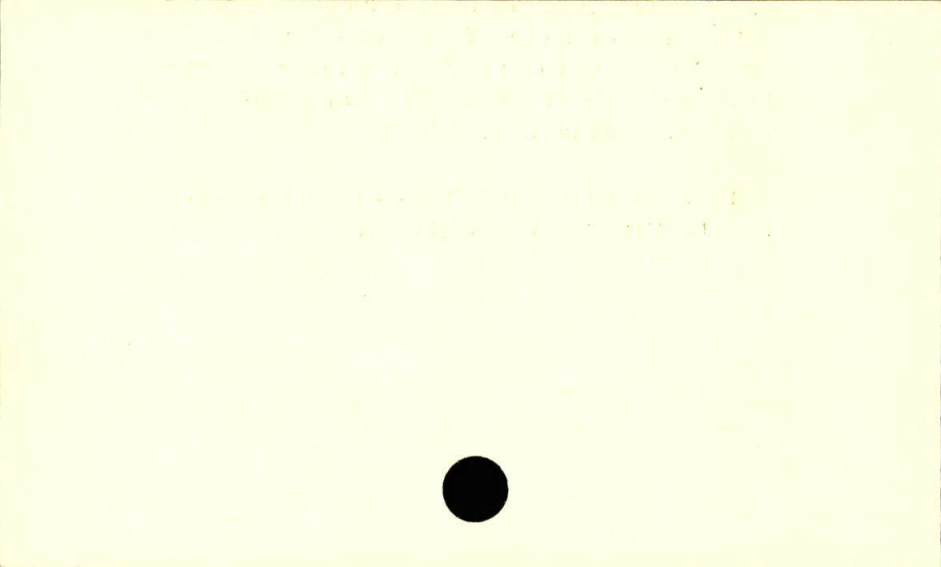
[30]p. 16cm.

Signatures:

(8vo)

A-B⁸ (B8 blank)

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.551.Ap3C. - Benton Fd - Acc 70-54

DEPT. Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

"XE Cosmographia Petri Apiani, per gemmam Frisium
.551 apud Louanienses ... iam demum ab omnibus vindi-
.Ap3C cata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, fi-
gurisque nouis illustrata: additis eiusdem argu-
menti libellis ipsius Gemmae Frisii.

Parisiis. Vaeneunt apud Viuantium Gaultherot,
via Iacobea: sub intersignio D. Martini. 1551.

2 p.l., 30, 35-74 numb.l. illus. (incl.
diags. maps.) fold. maps 24.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

Some of the illustrations have volvelles.

MB



XE.551.C81A

RARE BOOK

DETL.

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551.

XG

.355

.25

The arte of nauigation, conteynyng a compendious description of the sphere, with the makynge of certen instrumentes and rules for nauigations: and exemplified by manye demonstrations. Wrytten in the Spanyshe tongue by Martin Curtes, and directed to the Emperour Charles the fyfte. Translated out of Spanysche into Englyshe by Richard Eden.

[London] 1561. R. J.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

*XG Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 2)

.355 8 p.ℓ.,lxxxii numb.ℓ.,[4] p. illus.(incl.
.25 diagrs.) 18.5cm.(4to)

Title within panel border.

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church
yarde, by Richard Jugge, printer to the Quenes
Maiestie.

Leaves xxxiii, xxxiv & xxxix misnumbered xxxii,
xxxiii & xxix.

STC 5798.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XG Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 3)
.355 Imperfect: leaf ii and volvelles on versos
.25 of leaves xv, xxxii & xlvii wanting.
Ex libris: Eduard Castelyn (signature); Samuel
Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label, no.675)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.551.Ib5L

DEPT.

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, Abū al-Hasan 'Alī, fl.1040.

XfE

.551

.Ib5L

Albohazen Haly filii Abenragel Libri de iudiciis
astrorum, summa cura & diligenti studio de ex-
trema barbarie uindicati, ac latinitati donati,
per Antonium Stupam Rhoetum Praegalliensem. Addi-
tus est huic authori index capitum singularum
octo partium, seu librorum, quò lector faciliùs
inueniat quaestionem sibi oblatam.

Basileae ex officina Henrichi Petri. [1551]

9p.ℓ.,410p. 36cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t.p. and verso of
final leaf.

Zinner 2007.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.551.P97T - 18 Aug 1964 - Bowditch Fe - Acc
65-445

*XE Peurbach, Georg von, 1423-1461.
.551 Theoricæ novæ planetarvm Georgii Pvrbachii
.P97T Germani. Cum præfatione Philippi Melanthonis.
Vitebergæ, excudebat Iohannes Lufft, anno
M. D. LI. [1551]

[175] p. illus. 15.5cm. (8vo)
Signatures: A-L⁸.

MB-Rev.



MADE BOOK *XE.551.R63C - Benton fd - Acc 69-529

DEPT.

Rojas Sarmiento, Juan de.

*XE
.551
.R63C
Illustris uiri D. Ioannis de Roias Commenta-
riorum in astrolabium, quod planisphaerium uo-
cant, libri sex nunc primum in lucem editi. His
additus est index capitum ac rerum, quae toto
opere continentur, locupletissimus..

Lvtetiae, apud Vascosanum, uia Iacobaea ad
insigne Fontis. M. D. LI. Cvm privilegio.
[1551]

12 p.℔., 281, [12] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
22.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Rojas Sarmiento, Juan de. ... Commentariorum
in astrolabium ... libri sex ... 1551.

*XE

(Card 2)

.551

.R63C

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (stamp): Raul Cezar Ferreira.

MB



*XE.552.G34P - 7 May 1963 - Acc 63-427

Ghaligai, Francesco, fl. 1515.

*XE
.552
.G34P
Pratica d'arithmetica . di Francesco Ghaligai
fiorentino. Nuouamente riuista, & con somma
diligenza ristampata.

In Firenze, Appresso i Givnti, M. D. LII.
[1552]

114 numb.1. 22cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t. p. and verso of leaf
114.

Leaves 43, 45 & 69 misnumbered 47, 49 & 96.

MB



*XE.552.K81A - 10 Oct 1967 - Acc 67-654

Köbel, Jacob, 1470?-1533.

*XE

.552

.K81A

Astrolabii declaratio, eivsdemque usus mire iucundus, non modò astrologis, medicis, geographis, cæterisque literarum cultoribus multum utilis ac necessarius: uerùm etiam mechanicis quibusdam opificibus non parum commodus: à Iacobo Kœbelio facilioribus formulis nuper aucta, longèque euidentior edita. Cui accessit isagogicon in astrologiam iudiciariam.

Parisiis, apud Gulielmum Cauellat, in pingui Gallina, ex aduerso collegij Cameracensis. 1552.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Köbel, Jacob, 1470?-1533. Astrolabii declara-
.552 tio ... 1552. (Card 2)
.K81A 31 numb.1. illus., incl.diagrs., fold.plate.
17cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.



XE.552.P68A--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-686

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.552

.P68A

Almanach novvm Petri Pitati veronensis
mathematici ad annos vndecim incipiens ab anno
Christi. M D L I I. vsq; ad annum M D LXII.
Isagogica in celestem astronomicam disciplinam
tractatus tres per breues de electionibus,
reuolutionibus annorum, & mutatione aeris
omnibvs diligentissime recognitis et emendatis
...

Venetiis apvd Ivntas. M D L I I. [1552]

57 numb.f., 154f. illus.(diagrs., tables)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Almanach novvm Petri Pitati veronensis

*XE

mathematici ... 1552. (Card 2)

.552

21.5cm. (4to)

.P68A

Printer's device on t.p.

I. Pitatus, Petrus.



*XE.553.M69Z - 21 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-365

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XE
.553
.M69Z
Antonii Mizaldi Monlvciani Zodiacus, siue duodecim signorum coeli hortulus: libellus tribus concinnatus ...

Parisiis, apud Carolam Guillard, sub sole aureo, via ad diuum Iacobum. M. D. LIII. Cvm privilegio regis. [1553]

[63] p. 16cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: a-d⁸.

Verse.

MB



XE 555 M46A--Benton fd--Acc.74-336
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567.

x XE .555 .M46A L'arte del navegar, in laqval si contengono le regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation necessarij. Composta per ... Pietro da Medina, & tradotta de lingua spagnola in volgar italiano ...

In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. Con priuilegio del Illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni.xv. M D LV. [1555]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567. L'arte del nave-
*XE gar ... 1555. (Card 2)
.555 11p.ℓ.,cxxxviinumℓ. illus.(incl.maps,diagrs.)
.M46A 22cm.(4to)
Title illustration.
Translated by Vincenzo Paletino, da Corzula.
"In Vinetia. Nella stamparia de Aurelio Pincio,
del M. D. LIIII" -- verso of leaf cxxxvii.
Leaves lxx & cxxxv misfoliated lxxii & cxxxiii.
Printed from same setting of type as 1554 issue,
with altered imprint date.



*XE.555.M69E no.1 - 21 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-364 (1)

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XE Explicatio et vsvs coelestis ephemeridis An-
.555 tonii Mizaldi Monluciani.

.M69E Lvtetiae, apud Jacobum Keruer, via Iacobaea,
no.1 sub duobus Gallis. Cvm privilegio. [ca.1555]

[77] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Signatures: a-e⁸ (e⁸, blank)

MB



*XE.555.M69E no.2 - 21 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-364 (2)

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XE
.555
.M69E
no.2
Ephemeris coelestis anni hvivs bisextilis
1556, per Antonivm Mizaldvm concinnata, & accu-
rata supputatione, etiam ad fixas vsque stellas,
diligenter elaborata.

Lvtetiae, apud Iacobum Keruer, via Iacobaea,
sub duobus Gallis. 1556.

[55] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t₄ p.

Signatures: a-c₈, d₄.

MB



*XE.556.B14N - 13 Feb. 1953 010

Baëza, Lodoico, fl. 1555.

*XE
.556
.B14N

Nvmerandi doctrina praeclara methodo exposita,
in qua breuiter continentur, & exponuntur aperte
ea, quæ ex vniuersa arithmetica sunt ad vsum
potiora. Authore Lodoico Baëza.

Lvtetiaf e!., apud Gulielmum Cauellat, sub
pingui gallina, ex aduerso collegij Cameracensis.
1556.

67 numb. l., 1 l. illus. (incl. tables) fold.

(Continued on next card)



Baëza, Lodoico, fl. 1555. Nvmerandi doctrina
... 1556. (Card 2)

*XE

.556

.B14N

tab. 17.5cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Benedictus Preuotius, via
Frementella, ad insigne stellæ aureæ.

Printer's device on t.p.

Partially interleaved; copious notes in con-
temporary hand.



4 1 3 4

*XE.556.M69E ~~no.2~~ - 21 Mar. 1968 - Acc 68-364 (2)

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XE
.555
.M69E
no.2
Ephemeris coelestis anni hvivs bisextilis
1556, per Antonivm Mizaldvm concinnata, & accu-
rata supputatione, etiam ad fixas vsque stellas,
diligenter elaborata.

Lvtetiae, apud Iacobum Keruer, via Iacobaea,
sub duobus Gallis. 1556.

[55] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t₄ p.

Signatures: a-c^o, d⁴.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.


XE.557.F49T--Benton fd--Acc 73-179

Finé, Oronce, 1494-1555.

X
XE
.557
.F49T

La theorique des cievlx et sept planetes,
avec levrs mouuements, orbes & disposition
tresutile & necessaire tant pour l'vsage &
pratique des tables astronomiques, que pour
la cognoissance de l'vniuersité de ce hault
monde celeste. Le tout composé, démontré
& illustré de figures par Oronce Fine ...

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cauellat, à l'enseigne
de la Poulle grasse, deuant le colleige de
Cambray. 1557.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Finé, Oronce, 1494-1555. La theorique des
.557 cievlx et sept planetes ... 1557. (Card 2)
.F49T 102 numb. (., 2). illus. (diagrs.) 18cm.
Printer's device on t.p.
Leaf 71 misnumbered 70.
Ex libris (bookplates): Casa Nigi, James
Stokley



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.557

.G28P

Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius, 1508-1555. Les
principes d'astronomie ... (Card 2)

1557. Avec priuilege du Roy.

128 numb.ℓ. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 15cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Fautes trouvées en l'impression": verso of
leaf 128.



XE.557.G28P--Benton fd--Acc 73-19

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.557

.G28P

Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius, 1508-1555.

Les principes d'astronomie & cosmographie:
avec l'vsage du globe. Le tout cõposé en latin
par Gemma Fizon, & mis en langage françois par
m. Claude de Boissiere, dauphinois. Plus, est
adiousté l'vsage de l'anneau astronomic, par
ledict Gemma Frizon: et l'exposition de la
mappemonde, composée par ledict de Boissiere.

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cauellat, à l'enseigne
de la poulle grasse, deuant le college de Cambray.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Leovitius, Cyprianus, d.1574. Ephemeridvm
XfE novvm ... (Card 2)
.557 vsq3 in 2029. diligenter annotata. V Themata
.L55E qvatvor anni temporvm, cvm breui declaratione
reuolutionis mundi, aliaq3 plura, quae diligens
lector in ipso opere facile perspiciet. Avtore
Cypriano Leovitio ... Cvm gratia et privilegio
Sacrae Caesareae Maiestatis ad octennium, ac
Christianissimi Regis Galliarum ad decennium.
Excudebat Avgvstae Vindelicorvm Philippus
Vlhardus, Anno domini 1557. mense martio.

(See next card)



PAGE BOOK

DEPT.

Leovitius, Cyprianus, d.1574. Ephemeridvm

XfE

novvm ... 1557. (Card 3)

.557 [1178]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.,tables) 39.5cm.

.L55E (fol.)

Signatures: a-b⁸ c¹² d-o⁸ p¹⁰ q-y⁸ z⁴ aa-dd⁸
ee¹⁰ ff² A² A-Z^{8/6} AA-ZZ^{6/8} AAA-EEE^{8/6} (EEE⁸
blank)

Full contemporary rolled pigskin by Hans
Lietz, clasps wanting.



RARE BOOK

XE.557.L55E

DEPT.

Leovitius, Cyprianus, d.1574.

XfE

.557

.L55E

Ephemeridvm novvm atqve insigne opvs ab anno domini 1556. vsq; in 1606. accuratissimè supputatum: cui præter alia omnia in cæteris editionibus addi solita, etiam hæc accesserunt.

I Eclipsivm typi elegantissimi. II Expedita ratio constitvendi coelestis thematis ...

III Brevis ratio geneses ivdicandi, cvm novis quibusdam observationibus & electionum methodotam vniuersali quàm ad cuiusq; genesin accommodata.

IIII Loca stellarvm fixarvm ab anno domini 1349.

(See next card)

MB



*XE.558.J16U - 6 Nov. 1967 - Acc 67-737

Jacquinet, Dominique.

*XE
.558
.J16U
L'vsage de l'astrolabe, avec vn petit traicté de la sphere, par Dominicq' Iacquinet champenois. Plus est adiousté vne amplification de l'vsage de l'astrolabe, par Iacques Bassentin escossois. Seconde edition.

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cauellat, à l'enseigne de la Poulle grasse, deuant le college de Cambray. 1558.

8 p.l., 101 (i.e., 99) numb.l. illus.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.558
.J16U

Jacquinet, Dominique. L'vsage de l'astro-
labe ... 1558. (Card 2)
(incl.diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Leaves 98 & 99 misnumbered 99 & 101.

MB



*XE.558.T34S - Acc 68-159

Theodosius, of Tripolis.

*XE
.558
.T34S
Θεοδοσιου Τριπολί του σφαιρικων βιβλια.γ. Theodosij Tripolitae Sphaericorum, libri tres, nunquam antehac graece excusi. Iidem latinè redduntur per Ioannem Penam regium mathematicum ...

Parisiis, apud Andream Wechelum, sub Pegaso, in vico Bellouaco: anno salutis, 1558. Cum privilegio regis.

4 p.l., 54, [2], 64, 63-68, [2] p. diagrs.
21.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Theodosius, of Tripolis. Theodosij Tripoli-
.558 tae Sphaericorum ... 1558. (Card 2)
.T34S Printer's device on t.p. and p.[70]
Pages 52 & 67 misnumbered 42 & 57.
"Errata": p.[69]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

*XE.559.C28P - Sewall fd - Acc 69-994

Cataneo, Pietro, 1501-1576.

*XE
.559
.C28P
Le pratiche delle dve prime matematiche di
Pietro Cataneo con la aggiunta, libro d'albaco
e geometria con il pratico e uero modo di misu-
rar la terra ...

In Venetia, appresso Giouanni Griffio, M D LIX.
[1559]

79 (i.e., 83) numb. f. illus. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Leaf 83 misnumbered 79.

MB



*XE.560.St6T - 19 Aug 1964 - Acc 64-359

Stoeffler, Johann, 1452-1531.

*XE
.560
.St6T Traite de la composition et fabrique de l'astrolabe, & de son vsage: avec les preceptes des mesures geometriques: le tout traduit du latin de Iean Stofler de Iustingence. Avecques annotations sur l'vsage de l'astrolabe, & mesures geometriques: faites par Iean Pierre de Mesmes.

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cauellat, à l'enseigne de la Poulle grasse, deuant le college de Cambray. 1560. Avec priuilege du Roy.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Stoeffler, Johann, 1452-1531. Traite ...

*XE 1560. (Card 2)

.560 20 p.l., 222 numb.l., «2» p., 1 l. illus.

.St6T (incl. diagrs.) 2 fold.tables. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's devices on t. p. and recto of final leaf.

Leaf 99 misnumbered 97.

"Acheué d'imprimer le sixiesme iour d'Auril,
1560"--verso of leaf «223»

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XE.560.T13D--Benton fd--Acc 73-100

Taisnier, Joannes, b.1509.

*XE

.560 Ioannes Taisnier Athenensis ... de annuli
.T13D sphaerici fabrica & vsu libri tres geometrici,
omnibus mathematices asseclis non minus vtiles
iucundi atq; necessarij.

Antverpiae. In edibus Ioannis Richardi.
Anno 1560.

4,4-27 numb.ℓ.,[6]p. illus. 20.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Leaf 23 misnumbered 24.

MB



*XE.561.P58D - 19 July 1963 - Acc. 63-708

Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578.

*XE Della grandezza della terra et dell'acqua.
.561 Trattato di m. Alessandro Piccolomini, nvova-
.P58D mente mandato in lvce ... Con priuilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti, all'
insegna della Stella. M D LXI. 1561.

4 p.l., 43 numb.l., 1 l. illus. (diagrs.)
20.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and verso of last
leaf.

Leaves 22 & 24

misnumbered 23 & 25.
MB



RARE BOOK XE.563.P58P--Storrow fd--Acc.74-403

DEPT.

Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578.

*XE La prima parte delle Theoriche overo Specula-
.563 tioni de' pianeti, di m. Alessandro Piccolomini...
.P58P In Vinegia, per Giouanni Varisco & compagni.
M D LXIII. [1563]

10p.f., 63numb.f. illus.(diags.) 21cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Leaves 15, 37 & 60 misfoliated 13, 28 & 69.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Euclides. Elementa (Greek & Latin) 1564.
XE Arithmetices Evclideae liber primvs. Aliâs
.564 in ordine reliquorum Septimvs; qui citra prae-
.Eu2A cedentium sex librorum geometricorum opem
eruditè persequitur, cum reliquis duobus
sequentibus, uera principia ac solidiora funda-
menta logistiques, id est, ut uocant, arith-
metices practicâe. Per Ioan. Sthen. Luneb.
[Wittemberg] in scholarvm vsvm κατὰ τὸ ὅτι
tractatus ἐπετηματικῶς, disquisitione nimirum
dialectica quâe dialogorum est propria. 1564.
108℥. 14.5cm. (8vo)



*XE.564.P58S - Alice Whitney Mem fd-Acc 68-18

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Piccolomini, Alessandro, Abp., 1508-1578.

*XE
.564
.P58S
La sfera del mondo di M. Alessandro Piccolo-
mini. Di nuouo da lui ripolita, accresciuta, &
fino à sei libri, di quattro che erano amplia-
ta, & quasi per ogni parte rinouata, & riforma-
ta. Con privilegio.

In Vinegia, Appresso Giouanni Varisco, & Pa-
ganino Paganini. [1564]

6 p.℔., 252 p. illus. (diagrs.) 21cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

"Della villa di Stigliano ... alli 18.
di giugno 1564"-- verso of 3d prelim.leaf.

MB



*XE.564.Sch6 0 - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-376

Schoenborn, Bartholomaeus.

*XE
.564
.Sch6 0 Oratio de stvdiis astronomicis, recitata a
decano Collegij philosophici, magistro Barto-
lemæo Schonborn, cū tribueretur testimonium
doctrinae quinquaginta tribus honestis ac doc-
tis uiris, in Academia Vuitebergensi, die Mat-
thiae apostoli, anno 1564. Addita est quaestio
svmta ex dicto Pauli, Rom.8. ubi dicitur: Crea-
turam congemiscere ...

Vitebergae, excvdebat Iohannes Crato. anno
M. D. LXIIII.

[1564]

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Schoenborn, Bartholomaeus. Oratio de stv-

*XE diis astronomicis ... 1564. (Card 2)

.564 [95] p. 16cm. (8vo)

.Sch6 0 Signatures: A-F⁸.

MB



*XE.565.Eu2E - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-472

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

*XE
.565
.Eu2E
Evclide Megarense philosopho, solo introdv-
tore delle scientie mathematiche. Diligentemente
rassetato, et alla integrità ridotto, per il
degno professore di tal scientie Nicolo Tartalea
brisciano. Secondo le dve tradottioni. Con vna
ampla espositione dello istesso tradottore di
nuono [!] aggiunta ...

In Venetia, Appresso Curtio Troiano. 1565.

120, 125-315 numb.1., [2] p. diagrs. 21cm.
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Euclides. Elementa. Italian. Evclide Mega-
rense philosopho ... 1565. (Card 2)

*XE

.565

Printer's device on t. p.

.Eu2E

Leaves 173 & 222 misnumbered 171 & 221.

MB



XE.566.C28T - 5 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-177F

f Cataneo, Giovanni Battista.

*XfE

.566

.C28T

Tavole nvove a modo di almanaco, per trovare con il givoco di tre dadi perpetivamente il far della lvna, le feste mobili, la lettera dominicale, l'aureo numero, il ciclo solare, l'indittione, & l'epatta ... Composte da Gio. Battista Cataneo Novarese.

In Brescia, Appresso Tomaso Bozzola. M. D. LXVI. [1566]

4 p.1., 42 numb.1. 30cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfE Cataneo, Giovanni Battista. Tavole nvove a
.566 modo di almanaco ... 1566. (Card 2)
.C28T Printer's device on t. p.
Colophon: In Brescia, Appresso Vincenzio di
Sabbio, a istanza di Tomaso Bozzola. M. D.
LXVI.
Leaf 6 misnumbered 12.

MB



XE.567.H36P--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-100

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XE

.567

.H36P

Heiden, Christian.

Practica Christiani Heidens verordneten
Mathematici zu Nürmberg/ Auff das M. D. LXVII.
Jar. Nach der heyiligen Geburt Jhesu Christi.
In gutem zu trewer warnung geschrieben.
Regenten diss Jars/
Gedruckt zu Nürmberg/ durch Nicolaum
Knorrn. [1567?]

[23]p. 22cm.(4to)

Title illustrations.

Signatures:

A-C⁴.

MB



XE.567.V72D--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-119.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.567

.V72D

Vimercato, Giambattista.

Dialogo del molto rever^{do} p. don Gio.

Battista Vimercato ... de gli horologi solari:
nel qvale con ragioni specvlative, et pratiche
facilmente s'insegna il modo da fabricar tutte
le sorti di horologi: nvovamente posto in lvce
con le figvre a proposito, con le postille in
margine, & con le tauole copiosissime.

In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de'
Ferrari, M D L X VII. [1567]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XE

.567

.V72D

Vimercato, Giambattista. Dialogo ... 1567.

(Card 2)

16p. f., 130, [2]p. illus., 6 plates (part. fold.)
21cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p. & p. [132]

"Errori da correggersi": verso of 13th prelim.
leaf.

First published, Ferrara, 1565, with title:
Dialogo della descrizione teorica et practica
degli horologi solari.



XE.568.Sa1S

Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl.1230.

*XD La sphaera de Iuan de Sacrobosco nueva y fiel-
.210 mente traduzida de latin en romance, por Rodri-
.21 go Saenz de Santayana y Spinosa. Con vna expo-
sicion del mismo ...

Impresso en Valladolid, por Adrian Ghemart.
A costa de Pedro de Corcuera. M D LXVIII. Con
priuilegio real. Esta tassado en dos reales en
papel. [1568]

4 p.ℓ., 78 numb.ℓ., [4] p. illus.(incl.diags.,

(See next card)

MB



Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl.1230. La sphaera

... 1568. (Card 2)
tables) 18cm. (4to)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

Colophon (p.[3] at end): Impresso en Valladolid
por Adrian Ghemart, año del Señor de M. D. LXVII.

*XD Printer's device on p.[4] at end.

.210 Another copy. 18cm.

.22 Imperfect: p.[3-4] at end wanting.



*XE.568.St6E - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-434

Stoeffler, Johann, 1452-1531.

*XE Elucidatio fabricae vsvsque astrolabii, Io-
.568 anne Stoflerino Ivstingensi authore: cui multa
.St6E & diligens accessit recognitio, vnà cum sche-
matum negotio accommodatorum, exactissima ex-
pressionem ...

Parisiis, apud Hieronymum de Marnef, & Gu-
lielmum Cauellat, sub Pelicano, monte D. Hi-
larij. 1568.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Stoeffler, Johann, 1452-1531. Elucidatio ...
1568. (Card 2)

*XE .568 8 p.l., 172 numb.l. illus. (incl.diagrs.)

.St6E 2 fold. tables. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.570.C57C--Sewall fd.--Acc.71-313

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612.

*XE Christophori Clavii ... ex Societate Iesv, in
.570 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius.
.C57C Romae, M. D. LXX. Apud Victorium Helianum. Cum
privilegio. [1570]

4p./.,499,[15]p. illus.(diagrs.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration: armillary sphere.

Printer's device on p.[500].

"Errata sic corrigito": p.[514].

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



XE.570.F33A - Storrow fd--acc 80-190.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Feliciano, Francesco, fl.1526-1563.

XE L'arithmetica et geometria specvlativa et
.570 practicale. / di M. Francesco Feliciano ...
.F33A In Venetia, : Apresso Simon Rocca, M D LXX.

[1570]

[4],75 (i.e. 79) Leaves : ill. ; 21cm.

Title page vignette; initials.

Diagrams, ill., tables and examples are
printed in the wide margins.

Leaf 79 misnumbered 75.

MB



~~RARE BOOK~~ XE.570.St6E - Benton fd - Acc. 70-50

DEPT.

Stoeffler, Johann, 1452-1531.

x XE Elucidatio fabricae vsvsque astrolabii, Ioanne
.570 Stoflerino ivetingensi authore: cui multa &
.St6E diligens accessit recognitio, vnà cum schematum
negotio accommodatorum, exactissima expressione.
Adiectus est index rerum & verborum copiosissimus.

Parisiis, apud Hieronymum de Marnef, & Guliel-
mum Cauellat, sub Pelicano, monte D. Hilary. 1570.

8p.f., 172 numb.f. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 2 fold.
tables. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



XE.572.B65T no.1--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-92(1)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612.

*XE

.572

.B65T

no.1

Trattato della descrittione della sfera celeste in piano di Cl. Tolomeo alessandrino dal sig. Hercole Bottrigaro tradotto in parlare Italiano. Et molti luoghi di quello corrotti, oscuri, & difficili alla sua integritade ridotti, & dichiarati. Aggiuntovi ancho la ragionevole confirmatione d'alcune demonstrationi, & operationi et nel fine tvtte l'occorrenti operationi numerali secondo il puro, & vero senso delle proprie parole dell' autore, postoui non

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612. Trattato della
 descrittione ... (Card 2)
.572 solo per intiero ammaestramēto di quelle: ma à
.B65T giustificatione de i numeri variati in essa
no.1 tradottione.

 In Bologna, Per Alessandro Benaccio.
CIO D LXXII. [1572]

8p./.,93,[3]p. illus.(diagrs.) 21cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p. & p.[96]
Errata: p.[94]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.572

.B65T

no.1

Bottrigari, Ercole, 1531-1612. Trattato della
descrittione ... 1572. (Card 3)

With this are bound G. de Nores' Sphera,
Padua, 1589, and his Discorso, Padua, 1589.



XE.572.B65T no.2--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-92 (2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.572

.B65T

no.2

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590.

Sphera di Iason De Nores, raccolta da nobilissimi scrittori, & con nouo ordine sommamente facilitata ... Discorso del medesimo intorno alla geographia.

In Padova, Appresso Paolo Meietti.

M. D. LXXXIX. [1589]

2p.f., 36 numb.f. 21cm. (4to)

Printer device on t.p. & verso of leaf 36.

Bound with E. Bottrigari's Trattato della

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.572

.B65T

no.2

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590. Sphera
... 1589. (Card 2)
descrittione della sfera celeste, Bologna,
1572, and with the author's Discorso, Padua,
1589.



XE.572.B65T no.3--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-92 (3)

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.
XE

.572

.B65T

no.3

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590.

Discorso di Iason De Nores, intorno alla
geographia ...

In Padoa, Appresso Paolo Meietti. M. D. LXXXIX.
[1589]

2p.f., 13 numb.f., 1f. 21cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p. and recto of final
leaf.

Includes references to America.

In this copy leaves 13-[14] have been mis-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.
*XE

.572

.B65T

no.3

Nores, Giasone de, 1530 ca.-1590. Discorso
... 1589. (Card 2)

bound following the t.p.

Bound with E. Bottrigari's Trattato della
descrittione della sfera celeste, Bologna,
1572, and the author's Sphera, Padua, 1589.



*XE.572.C28P - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-728

Cataldi, Pietro Antonio, d. 1626.

*XE
.572
.C28P
Prima lettione di Pietr'Antonio Cattaldi
bolognese professore delle scienze matematiche,
fatta pvblicamente nello stvdio di Pervgia il
dì xii. di maggio del M D. LXXII.

In Pervgia: Per Valente Panizza stampator
publico, M D LXXII. [1572]

[8] p. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Perugia?

Signature: A⁴.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.572.C39C

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent.

*XD Chronographia o Reportorio de los tiempos, el
.210 mas copioso y preciso que hasta ahora ha salido
.50 à luz. Compvesto por Hieronymo de Chaues astro-
logo y cosmographo.

Con privilegio. En Sevilla. 1572.

272 numb.℥. illus.(incl.maps,diagrs.) 21.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette: portrait of author.

"Acabose à quinze dias de enero. Año de.1572"--

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent. Chronographia
... 1572. (Card 2)

*XD
.210
.50

verso of leaf 272.

"Tabla de la longitud de algunos mas insignes
lugares de la Europa, islas è Indias Occidentales
del mar Oceano": leaves 269v-272v.

In this copy the sheets containing leaves 265-
272 have been incorrectly folded and bound.

Ex libris: Marques de Astorga (label); Richard
Heber (stamp)



XE.573.G44S--Benton fd--Acc.73-9
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Giuntini, Francesco, 1523?-1590.

*XE
.573
.G44S
Specvlum astrologiae, qvod attinet ad iudiciar-
iam rationem nativitatvm atque annuarum reuolu-
tionum: cum non nullis approbatis astrologorum
sententiis. Auctore Francisco Iunctino florentino
...

Lvgdvni, Sumptibus Philippi Tinghi Florentini.
M. D. LXXIII. Cum privilegio regio. [1573]

6p.f.,320,103numb.f.,[25]p. illus.(incl.port.,
diagrs.) 26cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Giuntini, Francesco, 1523?-1590. Specvlum as-
*XE trologiae ... 1573. (Card 2)
.573 Title vignette: Giunta device.
.G44S Errors in foliation.
 Errata: p.[25] at end.
 "Lugduni, excudebat Petrus Roussin. M. D. LXX-
 III"--p.[24] at end.
 In contemporary roll-stamped pigskin, with
 coat-of-arms, initials "A.W." and date 1575; me-
 tal clasps.



XE.573.N92D
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579.

XfE Petri Nonii salaciensis De arte atqve ratione
.573 navigandi libri dvo. Eivsdem in theoricis
.N92D planetarum Georgij Purbachij annotationes, &
in problema mechanicum Aristotelis de motu
nauigij ex remis annotatio vna. Eivsdem de
erratis Orontij Finoei liber vnus. Eivsdem
de crepusculis lib.i. cum libello Allacen de
causis crepusculorum.

Conimbricæ, in ædibus Antonij à Marijs, Vniuer-
sitatis typographi. Anno 1573. Cum facultate In-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. ... De arte atqve
XfE ratione navigandi ... 1573. (Card 2)
.573 quisitoris.
.N92D

3 pts.in 1v.(6p.l.,201p.,1l.,56p.,1l.,p.1,
[2],3-63p.,1l.) illus. 29.5cm (fol.)

Title vignette: coat of arms

Pages 3-63 (3rd count) numbered with even nos.
on recto of leaf.

Errors in paging.

"De erratis Orontii Finaei ... Secunda editio"

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.573

.N92D

Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. ... De arte atqve
ratione navigandi ... 1573. (Card 3)
and "De crepusculis ... Secunda editio" with
special title pages, separate paging and sig-
natures; in each the imprint date has been
altered in ms. from 1571 to 1573.

Imperfect: 2nd-6th prelim. leaves wanting.



RARE BOOK

In: XE.573.N92D

DEPT,

In: Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579.

XfE

.573

.N92D

De erratis Orontii Finaei ... Qui putauit inter duas datas lineas, binas medias proportionales sub continua proportione inuenisse, circulum quadrasse, cubum duplicasse, multangulum quodcunque rectilineum in circulo describendi, artem tradisse, & longitudinis locorum differentias aliter quàm per eclipses lunares, etiã dato quouis tempore manifestas fecisse. Petri Nonii salaciensis liber vnus. Secunda editio.

Conimbricae, excudebat Antonius à Marijs.
Anno. 1571.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. De erratis Orontii
XfE Finaei ... 1571. (Card 2)

.573

.N92D

1p.ℓ., 56p. illus. 29.5cm.(fol.) (In the
author's De arte atque ratione navigandi ...
Conimbricae, 1573)

The imprint date has been altered in ms.
to read 1573.



RARE BOOK

In: XE.573.N92D

DEPT.

In: Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579.

XfE Petri Nonii salaciensis, De crepusculis
.573 liber vnvs. Item Allacen arabis vetustissimi,
.N92D de causis crepusculorum liber vnus, à Gerardo
 cremonensi iam olim latinitate donatus, & per
 eundem Petrvm Nonium denuò recognitus. Secvnda
 editio.

Conimbricae. Excudebat Antonius à Marijs. Anno
1573.

1p.l., p.1, [2], 3-63p., 1l. illus. 29.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. ... De crepvsclvis
XfE liber vnvs ... 1573. (Card 2)
.573 (In the author's De arte atque ratione navigandi
.N92D ... Conimbricae ... 1573)

The imprint date has been altered in ms. to
read 1573.

Pages 3-63 numbered with even nos. on recto
of leaf.



*XE.573.T34B - 8 Aug 1962 - Acc 62-88

Theodoricus, Sebastianus.

*XE Breve, perspicvum, et facile compendium logis-
.573 ticæ astronomicæ, scriptum a m. Sebastiano
.T34B Theodorico vvinshemio ...

VVitebergæ, recusum apud Clementem Schleich
& Antonium Schöne, 1573.

≈70s p. 2 fold. tables. 15cm.
Title vignette (printer's device?)
Signatures: A-D^o, E⁴ (E⁴ blank)



XE.574.G13D--Harris fd--Acc 71-319

Gallus, Heinrich.

XE Declaratio instrvmenti astronomici novi, qvo
.574 non solvm horæ cuiuscunq; generis interdiu
.G13D noctuq; dignosci, sed etiam lunæ motus medius,
 eiusdemq; & insigniorum aliquot stellarum ortus
 & occasus obseruari, aliaq; quamplurima scitu
 utilia & iucunda indagari possunt. Autore
 m. Henrico Gallo, Mulhusino.

 Excvsæ Erphordiae, per Georgiwm Bavvman. Anno
 Domini. M. D. LXXIIII. [1574]

[64]p. 15cm.

Signatures:

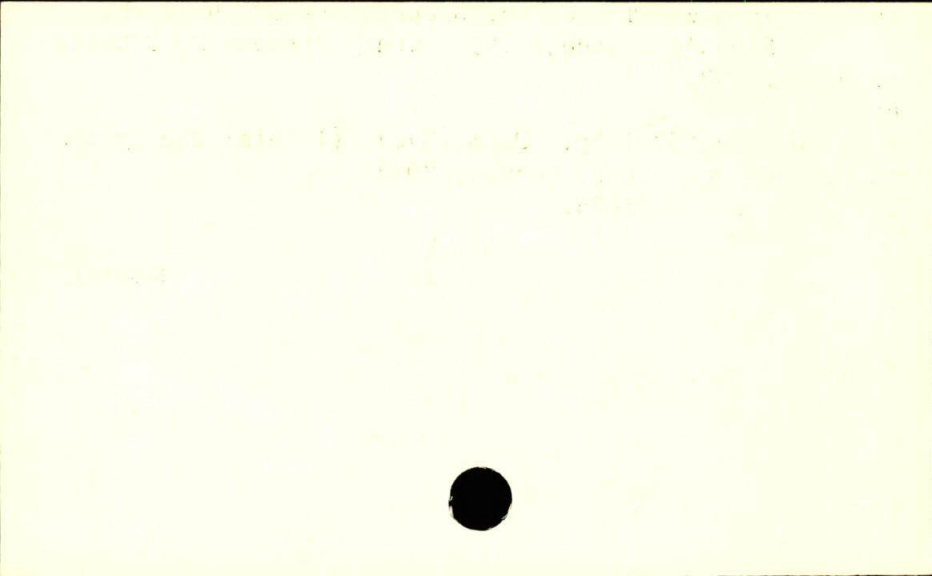
"Errata sic

(8vo)

A-D⁸.

corrigé":p.[64]

MB



*XE.575.H38T - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-372

Henisch, Georg, 1549-1618.

*XE Tabvlæ institvtionvm astronomicarvm: Georgii
.575 Henischii Bartfeldensis. Adiuncta est Sphæra
.H38T Procli cum textu græco è regione in latinam
linguam conuerso ...

Avgvstæ Vindellicorvm ex officina typographica
Michaelis Mangeri. M. D. LXXV. [1575]

[71] p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: armillary sphere.

Signatures: A-I⁴.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.575.R63L--Benton fd--Acc.72-213

Roiz, Pedro.

*XE
.575
.R63L

Libro de relojes solares. Compvesto por Pedro Roiz ... en el qual muestra a hazer relojes, en llano, y en paredes a qualquier viento descubiertas, leuantadas a plomo, o inclinadas hazia tierra, y otras cosas para esto necessarias ...

Con licencia. Impresso en Valencia en casa de Pedro de Huete. Año de 1575. Vendense en casa de Francisco Castillo librero a la Corregeria vieja.

4p./.,128p. illus.(diagrs.) 21.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: [redacted] of arms.

Page 106 misnum [redacted] bered 102.



*XE.576.Eu2E - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-424

Euclides. Elementa. Spanish.

*XE Los seis libros primeros dela Geometria de
.576 Evclides. Traduzidos en lëgua española por
.Eu2E Rodrigo camorano ...

Con licencia del Consejo Real. En Seuilla
en casa de Alonso de la Barrera. 1576. Esta
tassado em

4 p.l., 4-121 numb.l., «2» p. illus. (diagra)
20cm. (8vo)

Title illustration (coat of arms)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Euclides. Elementa. Spanish. Los seis libros
.576 primeros dela Geometria ... 1576. (Card 2)
.Eu2E Leaves 78, 84 & 116 misnumbered 70, 76 & 108.
Errata: «2» p. following leaf 121.
Privilege statement: 2d prelim. leaf.

MB



*XE.576.Sc4E - 15 May 1860 - tr.fr. 3967.28

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XE
.576
.Sc4E
Ivlīi Caesaris Scaligeri Exotericarvm exercitationvm lib. xv. De subtilitate, ad Hieronymvm Cardanvm ...

Francofvrti apud Andream Wechelū. M. D. LXXVI
[1576]

8 p.l., 880, 871-1129, [93] p. illus. (incl. diags.) 18cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[1222]

Imperfect: p.215-218 wanting.

MB



*XE.579.F39D - Benton fd - Acc 69-521

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fernández Raxo, Francisco.

*XE De cometis, et prodigiosis eorum portentis,
.579 libri quatuor ... Francisco Fernandez Raxo, Ara-
.F39D goniensi medico, autore.

Cvm privilegio. Excudebat Madriti Guillelmus
Drouy, typographus, anno.1579.

11 p.ℓ., 96 numb.ℓ., [24] p. illus. (diagrs.)
19.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Erratas": 11th prelim.leaf.

MB



*XE.579.M31A - 26 July 1967 - Acc 67-536

Manilius, Marcus.

*XE
.579
.M31A

M. Manili Astronomicwn libri qvinque. Io-
sephvs Scaliger ... recensvit, ac pristino
ordini sua restituit. Eiusdem Ios. Scaligeri
Commentarius in eosdem libros, & castigationum
explicationes.

Lvtetiæ, apud Mamertum Patissonium typogra-
phum regium, in officina Roberti Stephani.
M. D. LXXIX. Cvm privilegio Regis. [1579]

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 6 p.1., 136, [6] p.;

(Continued on next card)

MB



Manilius, Marcus. ... Astronomicwn ... 1579.

(Card 2)

*XE

.579

.M31A

v.2: 292, [12] p.) illus. (diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)

Etienne devices on title pages.

Verse.

"Errata sic corrigito": v.2, p.292.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Charles Henri,
comte d'Hoym.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.580.C39C--Benton fd--Acc.72-208

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent..

*XE
.580
.C39C
Chronographia o Reportorio delos tiempos, el
mas copioso y preciso que hasta ahora ha salido
a luz. Compvesto por Hieronymo de Chaues, astro-
logo y cosmographo.

Con privilegio. En Sevilla. En casa de Fernan-
do Diaz, en la calle dela Sierpe. A costa de Iuan
Francisco de Cisneros. Año 1580.

284 numb.℥. illus.(incl.maps,diags.) 19.5cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent. Chronographia
o Reportorio delos tiempos ... 1580. (Card
2)

XE
.580
.C39C

Title vignette: portrait of author.

Printer's device on recto of leaf 284.

"Acabose a diez y seys dias del mes de março.
Año de.1580"--verso of leaf 282.

"Tabla de la longitvd de algunos mas insignes
lugares dela Europa, islas e Indias Occidentales
del mar Oceano": leaves 279v-282v.



RARE BOOK

XE.580.Se7D

DEPT.

Settle, Dionyse.

*XG

.356

.22

De Martini Forbissieri Angli navigatione in
regiones occidentis et septentrionis narratio
historica, ex gallico sermone in latinum trans-
lata per d. Joan. Tho. Freigivm.

Noribergae, imprimebatur, in officina Cathar-
inae Gerlachin, & haeredum Iohannis Montani Anno
CI^o I^o XXC. [1580]

[88]p. fold.plate. 16cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Settle, Dionyse. De Martini Forbisseri

*XG Angli navigatione ... (Card 2)

.356 Imprint from colophon, p.[88]

.22 Signatures: A⁶, B-E⁸, F⁶.

A Latin version of Nicolas Pithou's French translation of the author's description of Baffin Land Eskimos.

Ex libris (label): Samuel Latham Mitchell Barlow.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.581.C39C

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent.

*XD Chronographia o Reportorio delos tiempos, el
.210 mas copioso y precisso que hasta ahora ha salido
.6 a luz. Compvesto por Hieronimo de Chaues, astro-
logo y cosmographo.

Con privilegio. En Sevilla en casa de Fernando
Diaz, en la calle de la Sierpe. A costa de Iuan Fran-
cisco de Cisneros, año 1581.

163(i.e.,263) numb.ℓ. illus.(incl.maps,diagrs.)
21cm.(4to)

 (See next card)

MR



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Chaves, Jerónimo de, 16th cent. Chronographia

*XD ... 1581. (Card 2)

.210 Title vignette: portrait of author.

.6 Numerous errors in foliation.

"Tabla de la longitvd de algvnos mas insignes
lugares de la Europa, islas e Indias Occiden-
tales del mar Oceano": leaves 145 (i.e., 260)r-
163(i.e., 263)r.



XE

• 581

• JHP

Benton - - 501 Cal - Acc 82 - 345

Jean de Meun

Le plus ant. rev. du
dodechedron de fortune...

Lyon, 1581



*XE.581.M76P - 19 Aug 1964 - Acc 64-356

Monte Santa Maria, Guidobaldo del, 1545-1607.

*XE Gvidi Vbaldi e Marchionibvs Montis Planis-
.581 phaeriorum uniuersalium theorica.

.M76P Coloniae, apud Maternum Cholinum. CIO. IO.
LXXXI. Cum gratia & priuilegio Caes. Maiest.
c1581s

155 p. illus. (diags.) 16cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Title illustration.



*XE.581.R14A - 18 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-450

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572.

*XE Petri Rami ... Arithmeticae libri duo. A

.581 Jo. Stadio ... recogniti & illustrati.

.R14A Parisiis, apud Dionysium du Val, sub Pegasio, in vico Bellovaco. M. D. LXXXI. 1581.

95 p. 17cm.

Imperfect? fold. table wanting?



XE.582.B64D--Benton fd--Acc. 74-267

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Borro, Girolamo, 1512-1592.

*XE Girolamo Borro aretino Del flvsso, e reflvsso
.582 del mare, & dell'inondatione del Nilo. La terza
.B64D volta ricorretto dal proprio autore ...

In Fiorenza, Nella Stamperia di Giorgio Mare-
scotti. MDLXXXII. [1582]

16p.f., 220p., 1f. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Page 100 misnumbered 110.

Ex libris: Franc. Centius (armorial bookplate);

Harrison D. Horblit (label)

MB



XE.582.N76T - Benton fd - Acc 69-526

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nores, Giasone de, 1530(ca.)-1590.

*XE

.582

.N76T

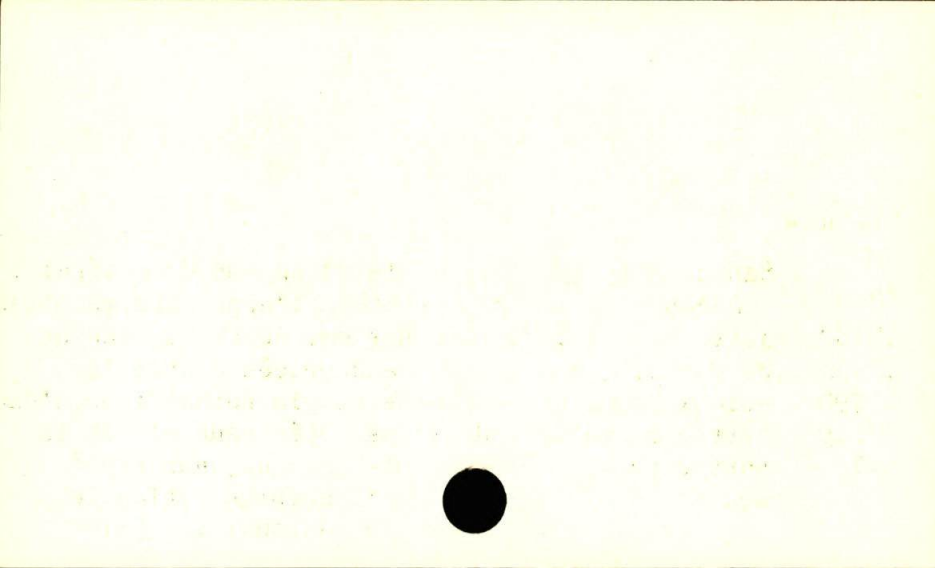
Tavole di Iason de Nores del mondo, et della
sphaera, le quali saranno, come introduttione
a'libri di Aristotile Del cielo, Delle meteore,
& De gli animali. Con La spheretta del clarissimo
m. Triphon Gabriele, nella qvale con breuita, et
chiarezza si descriuono i cerchi celesti ...

In Padoua appresso Paulo Meietto M D L XXXII.
[1582]

2p.f., 24numb.f. illus. 20.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.582.R18M--Storrow fd--Acc.72-177

Rao, Cesare,

*XE I meteori di Cesare Rao ...
.582 In Venetia, Appresso Giouanni Varisco, & compa-
.R18M gni. M D LXXXII. [1782]

15p.ℓ., 167 numb.ℓ. 21cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errori scorsi": verso of 15th prelim. leaf.

Errors in paging.

In this copy the sheet containing leaves 17-24
is incorrectly folded and bound.

Ex libris (signature): Jo. Anto. Roffenus.

MB



*XE.582.Sc4E - 21 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. 3965.5

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XE
.582
.Sc4E
Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri Exotericarvm exercitationvm liber xv. De subtilitate, ad Hieronymvm Cardanvm ...

Francofvrti apud haeredes Andr. Wecheli,
M. D. LXXXII. [1582]

8 p.l., 880, 871-1129, [93] p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 19.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p. and p.[1222]

Inscribed: Monast: S. Jacobi Scotor. Ratis-
bono 1716. ex dono R^{mi} et Ill. D'ni de Ber-
meitingen, orat. Presbyteri. MB



XE.584.L31A - Elizabeth fd - Acc 71-267

RARE BOOK

DEPT. La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de, 1541-
1608.

X^xXE

.584 L'amiral de France. Et par occasion, de celvy
.L31A des autres nations, tant vieilles que nouvelles.
Par le S^r de la Popelliniere.

A Paris, Chez Thomas Perier, libraire iuré, rue
saint Iaques, à l'image sainte Barbe. 1584. Avec
privilege dv Roy.

14p. f., 92 numb., [12]p. 22.5cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de, 1541-
.584 1608. L'amiral de France ... 1584.
 (Card 2)

.L31A "Avant-discours, pour montrer pourquoy l'auth-
eur escrit en françois, plustost qu'en autre lan-
gue": 3rd-12th prelim.leaves.

 Includes references to Amerigo Vespucci and
Christopher Columbus.

 "Obmissions & fautes survenues en l'impression":
p.[11-12] at end.

 Errors in foliation.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.584.OtlR-Benton fd--Acc.72-212

Otañez de Escalante, Diego de.

*XE
.584
.OtlR
Reportorio perpetvo de los tiempos, mvy copioso
conforme a la reformation y computacion de N.B.P.
Gregorio xiii. Compvesto por Diego de Otañez de
Escalante ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Alcala de Henares,
por Iuan Gracian. Año 1584. Acosta de Francisco
Lopez mercader de libros, en corte.

4p.f., 79 numb.f. illus. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

"Tratado de los eclypses": leaves [61]-70.
Leaf 67 misnumbered 66.



*XE.584.Z1P - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-400

Zanti, Giovanni di.

*XE Pronostico sopra l'anno M. D. LXXXV.
.584 Di m. Giouanni de Zanti, cittadino bolognese ...
.Z1P Stampato in Bologna. Appresso Pellegrino Bo-
nardo. Con licenza de' superiori. [1584?]

[8] p. 21.5cm. (4to); in case, 22.5cm.

Title illustration.

Signature: A⁴.

MB



*XE.586.Eu2E - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-473

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

*XE
.586
.Eu2E

Evclide Megarense acvtissimo philosopho solo
introdvtto delle scientie mathematiche. Dili-
gentemente rassettato, et alla integrità ridot-
to, per ... Nicolò Tartalea brisciano. Secondo
le dve tradottioni ... Di nuouo con ogni dili-
genza ben corretto, e ristampato.

In Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Troian Na-
uo, alla libreria dal Leone. M D LXXXVI [1586]

120, 125-315 numb.l., [2] p. diags. 20cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in folia tion.

MB



XE.587.F490--Clar. Whitney Fd--Acc 64-276

RARE BOOK

. DEPT. Fine, Oronce, 1495-1555.

XE Opere di Orontio Fineo del Delfinato: diuise
.587 in cinque parti; arimetica, geometria, cosmo-
.F490 grafia, & oriuoli, tradotte da Cosimo Bartoli ...
et gli specchi, tradotti dal caualier Ercole
Bottrigaro ... Nuouamente poste in luce: con
privilegio.

In Venetia, Presso Francesco Franceschi Senese,
1587.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fine, Oronce, 1495-1555. Opere ... 1587.

XE (Card 2)

.587

.F490

8p.f., 81, 84, 126, 88, 18 numb.f., 2f. illus.,
diagrs. 20cm. (4to)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Imperfect: all after leaf 126 (3d count)
wanting. In this copy the section De gli orivoli,
& quadranti a sole has been replaced by De
solaribus horologiis & quadrantibus, libri
quatuor ... Parisiis, G. Cavellat [1560]

([16], 223, [1]p., title leaf wanting)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

In: XE.587.F490--Clar. Whitney fd--In: Acc 64-276.

In: [Fine, Oronce] 1495-1555.

XE [Orontii Finei Delphinatus ... De solaribus
.587 horologiis, & quadrantibus, libri quatuor ...]
.F490 [Parisiis, apud Gulielmum Cavellat, in pingui
gallina, 1560]

8p. (f. 223, [1]p. illus., fold plate. 20cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
leaf.

Edited by Giovanni Fine.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

In: [Fine, Oronce] 1495-1555. [Orontii Finei
XE Delphinatus ... 1560] (Card 2)
.587 Imperfect: title leaf wanting. Bound in place
.F490 of his De gli orivoli & quadranti a sole in his
Opere ... Venice, F. Franceschi, 1587.



*XE.588.D42U - 21 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-363

Denorry,

*XE L'vsage et praticqve dv compas a hvict poinc-
.588 tes, sur les 48. problemes des six premiers li-
.D42U ures d'Euclide, avec plusieurs autres ingenieux
& speculatifs problemes sur le sujet de chacun
liure, tant en lignes comme en nombres. Par m.
Denorry professeur es mathematiques.

A Paris. Pour Guillaume Linocier, au mont S.
Hilaire, au Vase d'or. M.D.LXXXVIII. [1588]

4 p.l., 19, [1] numb.l. illus. 17cm. (8vo)
(Continued on next card) MB



Denorry, . L'vsage et praticqve dv
compas ... 1588. (Card 2)

*XE

.588 Printer's device on t. p.

.D42U Leaf 8 misnumbered 15.

MB



XE.589.M27N - J.L. Whitney fd--acc 74-12.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.589

.M27N

Magini, Giovanni Antonia, 1555-1617.

Novae coelestium orbium theoricarum : congruentes cum observationibus N. Copernici. /
Auctore Io. Antonio Magino ...

Venetis : Ex officina Damiani Zenarii,
M D LXXXIX. [1589]

[14], 115 leaves : ill. ; 25cm. (4to.)

Engraved illustrated title page.

Leaves are printed on both sides.

Leaf 76 misnumbered 72.

Decorative & illustrated initials.

MB



XE.590.G13D no.1--Josiah D.Whitney Mem.Fd--Acc 64-352
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? no.1
XE Della fabrica & vso di vn novo stromento
.590 fatto in qvattro maniere per fare gli horologi
.G13D solari ad ogni latitvdine, con tutte le sorti
no.1 di hore, che si vsano, ilquale si può vsare
per horologio ancora; nouo trattato diuiso
in due parti: di m. Gio. Paolo Gallvcci
Salodiano. All'eccellentissimo filosofo il
Signor Thomaso dalla Vecchia.

In Venetia, appresso Gratoso Perchacino.
M D X C. [1590]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

XE

Della fabbrica ... 1590. (Card 2)

.590

.G13D

4p.l., 36l. diagrs. 21cm. (4to)

no.1

Title vignette.

Leaf 15 misnumbered 51.

With this is bound (as issued?) the author's
Della fabbrica, & vso del novo horologio
universale ad ogni latitudine ... Venice, 1590.



XE.590.G13D no.2--Josiah D.Whitney Mem.Fd--Acc 64-352
RARE BOOK no.2

DEPT. Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?
XE Della fabrica, & vso del novo horologio
.590 vniversale ad ogni latitvdine, nouo trattato
.G13D diuiso in due parti: di m. Gio. Paolo Gallvcci
no.2 Salodiano. Col quale si veggono le hore col
sole, con la luna, & con le stelle dal leuare,
e tramontare del sole, dal mezo giorno, & dalla
meza notte: et molte altre cose astrologiche
pertinenti alla cognitione del sito di questo
mondo, & al nauigare. Hora la prima volta
stampato. A N. S. Sisto V. Pont. Mass.^O

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? ...
XE	Della fabbrica ... (Card 2)
.590	In Venetia, appresso Gratoso Perchacino:
.G13D	M D X C. [1590]
no.2	
	4p.ℓ., 28ℓ. illus. 21cm.(4to)
	Title vignette.
	Leaf 16 misnumbered 10.
	Bound with (as issued?) the author's Della fabbrica & vso di vn novo stromento ... Venice, 1590.



XE.591.Ar4M

Aristoteles. Meteorologica. Latin.

*XB Francisci Vallesii Covarrviani Commentarius
.591 in quartvm Aristotelis lib. meteorologicorvm.
.Ar4M Multo quam antea emendatior. Cvm privilegio.
Patauii, apud Paulum Meietum. M. D. XCI.
[1591]

4 p.1., 80 numb.1., 4 l. 20.5cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t. p. and recto of leaf
[84]
Leaves 50 & 52 misnumbered 46 & 48.

MB



f *XE.591.W12S - 4 Apr 1945 - Acc 63-806F

TR TO MAP CENTER

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592?

*XfE
.591
.W12S
Specvlvm nauticvm super nauigatione maris occidentalis confectũ, continens omnes oras maritimas Galliae, Hispaniae, & praecipuarum partium Angliae, in diuersis mappis maritimis comprehensum vna cũ vsu & interpretatione earundem, accurata diligentia concinnantũ, & elaboratum per Lucam Iohannis Aurigarium. Iam recens adaucti & illustrati historica descriptione, quae singularum prouinciarum proprietates & origines complectitur, auctore Richardo Slotboom

(Continued on next card)



*XfE Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592? Spe-
 culvm nauticvm ... (Card 2)
.591 dauentrio. Ac denuò correctioris ... diligentia
.W12S & labore ipsius auctoris Lvcae Avrigarii.
 Amstelredami, apud Cornelium Nicolai, ad in-
 tersigne Diarij. CIO. IO. XCI. 1591.

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. (diagrs.), 47 double
maps. 42.5cm.

Title pages within ornamental engraved bor-
ders.

(Continued on next card)



Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592? Spe-
*XfE cvlvm navticvm ... 1591. (Card 3)

.591 The second part has title: Specvli marini,
.W12S integram cvm borealis, tvn orientalis oceani
navigationem ...

The title for each part is a paste-on printed
cancel covering engraved text in Spanish. The
Second part has also printed paste-on cancel with
reading "Pars altera".

Maps, etc., engraved by Jan van Doet.



1111

*XE.591.Zalc - 26 Apr 1871

Zamorano, Rodrigo, b. ca. 1542.

*XD Compendio del arte de navegar. Del licencia-
.210 do Rodrigo Camorano, cosmografo, y piloto ma-
.16 yor de su Magestad ...

Con privilegio, Impresso en Seuilla en casa
de Iuan de Leon. Año 1591.

3 p.l., 62 (i.e., 63) numb.l. illus. (port.,
diags.) 20cm. (4to)

Errors in foliation: leaves 53 & 63 misnum-
bered 52 & 62.

Printer's device on t. p.

MB



XE.592.G13D no.1--19 Aug.1964--J.D.Whitney, Sr.,Mem.f.d
RARE BOOK --Acc 64-353

DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

*XE

.592

.G13D

no.1

Io. Pavli Gallvcii ... De fabrica, et vsv
novi horologij solaris, lunaris, & sideralis,
in parua quadam pixide conscripti. In qva om-
nia horarvm genera ad omnem latitudinem cernun-
tur, & multa alia, tum ad nauigationem, tum ad
cosmographiam peropportuna. Tractatvs ... nunc
primùm Latinè uersus, in lucem editus ...

Venetiis, M D XCII. apud Io. Baptistam Cior-
tum, Senensem, ad signum Mineruæ. [1592]

(Continued on next card)

MB-

Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? ...

XE

De fabrica ... 1592. (Card 2)

.592

.G13D

4p.ℓ., 46p. diagrs. 21cm.(4to)

no.1

Printer's device on t.p.

With this is bound, as issued, the author's
De fabrica, et vsv cvivsdam instrumenti ad
omnia horarum genera describenda ... Venice,
1592.



XE.592.G13D no.2--Josiah D.Whitney Mem.f.d--~~tr.fr.~~Acc
RARE BOOK

64-353 no.2

DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

XE
.592
.G13D
no.2

Io. Pavli Gallvcii ... De fabrica, et vsu
civisdam instrumenti ad omnia horarum genera
describenda, ad omnem latitudinem peropportuni,
quod diversis rationibus describitur, & quo
modo pro horologio uti possimus, traditur,
tractatus ... nunc primum latinè conscriptus,
& in lucem editus ...

Venetiis, MDXCII. Apud Io. Baptistam Ciottum,
Senensem, ad signum Mineruae. [1592]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? ...

XE

De fabrica ... 1592. (Card 2)

.592

.G13D

6p.l., 62p., 3l. diagrs. 21cm. (4to)

no.2

Printer's device on t.p.

Translation by the author of his Della fabrica
et uso di un nuovo stromento per fare gli
horologii solari.

Three final leaves contain volvelles, pointers,
etc. with instructions for mounting on appro-
priate diagrams.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? ...

XE De fabrica ... 1592. (Card 3)

.592 Bound with, as issued, the author's De

.G13D fabrica, et vsv novi horologij solaris ...

no.2 Venice, 1592.



XE.594.B64 O--Bowditch fd.--Acc.6~~B~~-688

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Borghetti, Smiraldo.

*XE

.594

.B64 O

Opera d'abbaco del reverendo padre Don Smiraldo Borghetti da Lucca nella quale s'insegna ogni sorte di ragion merchantile, con molte inuentioni, non men belle, che utili. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, M D XCIIII. Appresso, Francesco Barileti. [1594]

194p., 2l. 15cm. (8vo)

Device of Society of Jesus on t.p.

Pages 85, 135 & 148-149 misnumbered 95, 136 & 158-159.



XE.595.R66P--Phillips fd--1881--tr.fr. 6289
.62 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Romanus, Adrianus.

X
XE

.595

.R66P

Parvum theatrum vrbivm sive Vrbivm praeci-
pvarvm totivs orbis brevis et methodica des-
criptio. Authore Adriano Romano ...

... Francoforti. Ex officina typographica
Nicolai Bassaei. Anno M. D. XCV. [1595]

4p.l., 256, 259-330, 327-366, 363-365, [25]p.
illus. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.
Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. Romanus, Adrianus. Parvum theatrum vrbivm
XE ... 1595. (Card 2)
.595 "De novo orbe sive India occidentali":
.R66P p.359-365.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Benett,
Jr., of Pythouse.



XE.595.Se8C--Benton fd.--Acc.82-348--(Sokol, 1450)

R-B

xE

.595

.Se8C

Seville, Jean de.

Le compost manvel calendrier et
almanach perpetuel ... : Avec la
declinaison du soleil reformee, vn
abbregé de la sphere, & autres choses
appartenantes à la nauigation ... /
par I. de Seville, dit le Soucy... -
- Reueu, corrigé & augmenté, outre les
precedentes impressions. -- A Roven,
: Chez Thomas Mallard, deuant la porte
du Palais, à l'Homme armé., M. D. XCV.
[1595]

8,161[i.e.163],[1]p.,[1] leaf of
plates (folded) : ill. ; 22 cm.

Edition information transposed from
before statment of authority.

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500356



R-B

xE

.595

.Se8C

Seville, Jean de. Le compost manvel
calendrier et almanach... 1595
(card 2)

Pages 151 & 152 repeated in
pagination.

Signature: a4 A-V4 X2 (F2 is mis-
signed G2).

1..Astronomy--Early works to 1800.
2..Almanacs. 3..Calendar.
4..Navigation. I.T.

RG85-500356

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500356

19674



XE.598.C13M--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-93

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Calderini, Apollinar de, fl.1590.

*XE

.598

.C13M

Modo d'vsar il bossolo per pigliar piante de
luoghi murati, e non murati. Descritto da d.
Apollinar Calderini da Rauenna ... Aggiunta
alla seconda parte della ragion di stato del
signor Gio. Bottero, con le figure appropriate
...

In Milano, Per Pandolfo Malatesta, impressore
regio camerale. Con licenza de' superiori.
M D XCVIII. Ad istanza di Pier Martire Locarni
e Girolamo Bordone. [1598]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.598

.C13M

Calderini, Apollinar de, fl.1590. Modo

d'vsar ... 1598. (Card 2)

lp.f.,14,17-24p. illus.,fold.plate. 16cm.(8v

Printer's device on t.p.



RARE BOOK XE.598.H36L--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-732

DEPT. Hederich, Bernhard, 1533-1605.

XE Libellvs astronomicvs, de anno, eivsque partibvs
.598 & accidentibus. Cum appendice de planetis, zonis,
.H36L polis, siderum ortibus & occasibus poëticiis: in-
sertis, de metëoris quibusdam maximè vulgaribus,
præceptionibus breuibus. In vsum scholæ Sueri-
nensis collectus ... Bern. Hed[ericus].

Rostochii, typis Myliandrini, Anno IIC [1598]

[111]p. 14.5cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: Bernardus Hedericus.

Publisher's device on recto of final leaf.

I. Title.

MB



XE.598.P65F--Benton fd--Acc 77-310

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.598

.P65F

Pini, Valentine, d.1607.

Fabrica de gl'horologi solari nella quale si trattano non solo instrumenti per dissegnare horologi sopra ogni superficie di muro, ma anco si danno regole per fabricare altri horologi portatili, cosi per seruitio del giorno, come della notte. Di don Valentino Pini ... Con licenza de superiori é con priuilegio.

In Venetia [Apresso Marco Gvarisio, i.e.,
Varisco, MDXCVIII] [1598]

4p.℔.,46 numb.℔.,4℔. illus. 27.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pini, Valentine, d.1607. Fabrica de gl'horologi ... 1598. (Card 2)
XE
.598 Engraved t.p.
.P65F Colophon: In Venetia, appresso Marco Varisco.
1598.
"Errori da correggersi": verso of leaf [50]
Leaves 19 & 29 misnumbered 20 & 33.
Imperfect: title leaf cropped affecting
imprint.



XE.598.SulH--Kimball fd--Acc 68-801

RARE BOOK

^{DEPT.}

^XXE

.598

.SulH

Suberville, Henri de.

L'henry-metre, instrvment royal, et vniversel,
avec sa theorique, vsage, et pratique ... De
l'inuention d'Henry de Suberuille breton ...

A Paris, Chez,Adrien Perier,ruë saint Iaques
en la boutique de Plantin au Compas. 1598.
Auec priuilege du Roy.

6p.f.,225,[19]p. illus.,3 plates. 21.5cm.(4t
Publisher's device on t.p.

"Fautes suruenuës à l'impression": p.[234]



*XE.599.C27 A - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-456

Casmann, Otto.

*XE
.599
.C27A Othonis Casmanni Astrologia, chronographia et
astromanteia. Sev Commentationum, disceptation-
umque physicarum syndromvs methodicvs et prob-
lematicvs iii. De stellarvm natura, affectione,
motibus, & effectibus ...

1599. Prostat Francofurti in officina M.
Zachariae Palthenij.

12 p.l., 584, 99, 200-244, 145-247 p. fold.
table. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Casmann, Otto. ... Astrologia, chronographia
*XE et astromanteia ... 1599. (Card 2)
.599 Printer's device on t. p.
.C27A Errors in paging.

MB



XE.599.H55S--Benton fd--Acc 76-426

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590.

The schoole of skil: containing two bookes:
The first, of the sphere, of heauen, of the
starres, of their orbes, and of the earth,
&c. The second, of the sphericall elements,
of the celestiaall circles, and of their vses,
&c. Orderly set forth according to art, with
apt figures and proportions in their proper
places, by Tho. Hill.

At London. Printed by T.Iudson,for W.
Iaggard. 1599.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590. The schoole of skil
... 1599. (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,267,[4]p. illus. 17.5cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A⁴ B-S⁸ (A1, blank, wanting)

STC 13502.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XE.599.L65N

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigation ac itinerarium Iohannis Hvgonis

Linscotani ...

Hagâe-Comitis, A.Henrici, 1599.

2v.in 1. 36pl.(part double,part fold.)

7fold.maps. 31cm.(fol.)

Title illustrations, engraved.

Page 109 misnumbered 119.

Plates, etc., signed in part by Johannes or
Baptista à Doetechus as engraver.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.

(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--[v.1] Navigatio ac itinerarium
Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem
sive Lusitanorum Indiam ... Hagæ-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Impensis authoris
& Cornelii Nicolai, prostantque apud Ægidium
Elsevirum. Anno 1599.--[v.2] Descriptio totius
Guineae tractatus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomo-
tapae ... Accedit noviter historia navigato-
nvm [!]. Batavorvm in septentrionales oras,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.
*XfG Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.
.281 (Card 3)

.51 CONTENTS--Continued.

v.14 Poliique Arctici tractus cum Freti Vaygats
detectione summâ fide relata ... Hagae-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Anno 1599.



*XE.599.R14A - Prince library

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572.

*XH
.34
.4
Petri Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo: Geometriae
septem et viginti. A Lazaro Schonero recogniti
& aucti.

Francofurti, apud Andreae Wecheli heredes,
Claudium Marnium, & Ioannem Aubrium. M. D. XCIX.
c1599.

8 p.l., 240, 178, c4 p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
diags.), fold.table. 24.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.c183. (2d
count)

(Continued on  next card)



*XH

.34

.4

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572. Arithmeticae libri dvo ... 1599. (Card 2)

Ex libris: Henry Dunster (signature); Joshua?; Moody (ms annotation); Increase Mather? (signature, dated 1709); Increase?: Walter (signature)



XE.599.V42M

PAK BOOK

DEPT.

Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de, 1557-1622.

*XG

.3774

.6

Milicia y descripcion de las Indias, por el
Capitan don Bernardo de Vargas Machuca ...

En Madrid, En casa de Pedro Madrigal. Año.

M.D. XCIX. [1599]

15 p.l., 35, 56-60, 41-186 numb.l., [40] p.,
2l. 1 illus. (diagr.), port. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved: coat-of-arms.

Leaves 108 & 182 misnumbered 118 & 182.

"Erratas": verso of 2nd prelim.leaf.

"Compendio de la sphaera": leaves 181-186.

MB



*XE.600.Sc4C - 18 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-486.

Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609.

*XE Ioseph Scaligeri Ivl. Caes. F. Castigationes
.600 et notae in M. Manili Astronomicon.

.Sc4C "Lugduni Batavorum" Ex Officina Plantiniana,
apud Christophorum Raphelegium, Academiae Lug-
duno-Batavae typographum. CIO. IO. C. Cum priui-
legiis. "1600"

10 p.l., 510, "2" p. diagrs. 20cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Errata": p.510.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609. ... Casti-
gationes et notae ... 1600. (Card 2)

*XE

.600

.Sc4C

A companion volume to Marcus Manilius, Astronomicon, issued from the same press in 1599.

Imperfect: p.371-374 wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Constable.



RARE BOOK
DEPT


XE.602.C57A--Storrow fd--Acc.72-166

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612.

*XE
.602
.C57A
Aritmetica prattica composta dal Molto Reuer.
Padre Christoforo Clauio ... Et tradotta da
latino in italiano dal signor Lorenzo Castella-
no ... Reuista dal medemo Padre Clauio con al-
cune aggiunte. Con licentia de i svperiori.

In Roma, Per le heredi di Nicolò Mutij. M. DC.
II. [1602]

8p.l.,281,[15]p. illus.(diagrs.) 16cm.(8vo)
Device of Society of Jesus on t.p.

 (See next card)

MB



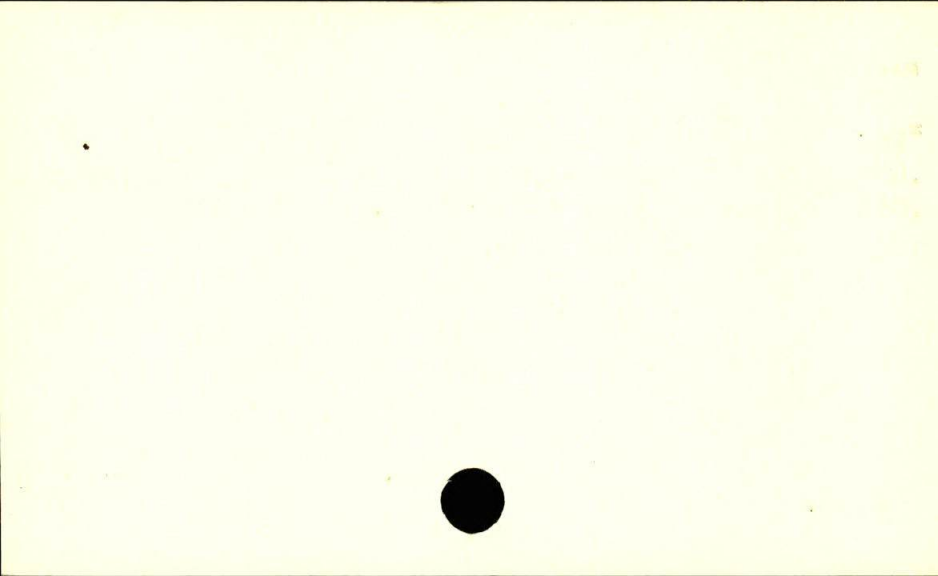
RARE BOOK
DEPT

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612. Aritmetica
prattica ... 1602. (Card 2)

*XE

.602 "L'errori occorsi nel stampare ... ": p.[282]

.C57A Pages 147 & 215 misnumbered 247 & 219.



*XE.602.Sy8A - 26 Apr 1871

Syria, Pedro de.

*XD
.210
.18
Arte de la verdadera navegacion. En que se trata de la machina del mudo, es a saber, cielos, y elementos: de las mareas, y señales de tēpestades: del aguja de marear: del modo de hazer cartas de nauegar: del vso dellas ... Compvesta por Pedro de Syria ...

Impressa en Valencia, en casa de Iuan Chrysostomo Garriz, junto al molino de Rouella. Año 1602.

4 p.l., 152, [8] p. illus. (diags.) 19.5cm.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XD
.210
.18

Syria, Pedro de. Arte de la verdadera nave-
gacion ... 1602. (Card 2)

(8vo)

Title illustration.

Page 141 misnumbered 131.

"Erratas": p.[160]

Also issued with statement following imprint:
Vendese en casa de Franciso Miguel librero, a
la calle de Caualleros.

MB



*XE.604.P17D - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-431

Palau, Marco Antonio, 1543-1645.

*XE Discvrsio astronomico sobre el cometa, o estre-
.604 lla que de nuevo ha aparecido en el zodiaco, en
.P17D 18.grados del signo de Sagitario, cerca de la
ecliptica, con poca latitud septentrional, a
los 8. de octubre 1604. Compuesto por Marco
Antonio Palau ...

Con licencia. Impresso en Valencia en casa de
Pedro Patricio Mey, junto a S. Martin. 1604.

[12] p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A⁶.

MB



*~~XE~~.605.L49F - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-747

Le Conte, Pierre, fl. 1604.

*XE
.605
.L49F
La fabriqve et l'vsage dv radiometre, instrv-
ment geometrique, et astronomiqve, vtile tant
en la mer qv'en la terre. Inventé par Pierre
Le Conte ...

A Paris, Chez Tovssaincts dv Bray, au Palais
en la gallerie des Prisonniers. 1605. Avec pri-
uilege du Roy.

4 p.ℓ., 70 numb.ℓ., [3] p. illus. (diagrs.)
2 pl. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.605.R33P

DEPT.

Reyes de Castro,

xXD Pronosticacion. De las grandes senales qve
.270B parecieron en el cielo iueues a las seys de la
.91 noche, dia de lós gloriosos martyres Cisclo y
no.1 Victoria, patrones de Cordoua, a diez y siete de
nouiembre de mil y seyscientos y cinco años.
Compuesto por el Doctor Reyes de Castro medico.

Impresso con licencia en Cordoua. Año de
M. DC. V. [1605]

[8]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title illustrations.

MB



XE.606.C57I--Townsend fd--1865--tr.fr.5921.31 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612.

XE Christophori Clavii Bambergensis ... In
.606 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarijs.
.C57I Nunc quinto ab ipso auctore hoc anno 1606.
recognitus, & plerisq. in locis locupletatus.
Accessit Geometrica, atque vberrima de
crepusculis tractatio.

Romae. Svmptibvs Io.Pavli Gellii ad signvm
Navis. MDCVI. Apud Aloisium Zannettum. Superiorum
permissu. [1606]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.C57I

Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612. ... In Sphaeram

Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarijs ...

1606. (Card 2)

4p.l., 669 (i.e., 639), [44]p., 1l. illus.

22.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title illustration:
armillary sphere.

Printer's device on recto of final leaf.

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p. 638-639
misnumbered 668-669.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Leopold
Freyherr von Hohenhausen.





XE.606.K44D no.1--Bates fd--1862--tr.fr.3923.30 res. nos

RARE BOOK

1-3

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XE

Joannis Keppleri ... De stella nova in pede

.606

Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de novo

.K44D

iniit, trigono igneo. Libellus astronomicis,

no.1

physicis, metaphysicis, meteorologicis & astro-

logicis disputationibus, 'ενδοξοις & παραδοξοις

plenus. Accesserunt. I. De stella incognita

Cygni: narratio astronomica. II. De Jesv Christi

servatoris vero anno natalitio, consideratio

novissimæ sententiæ Lavrentii Svslygae poloni,

quatuor annos in usitata epocha desiderantis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...
(Card 2)

Cum privilegio S.C. Majest. ad annos xv.

Pragae, ex officina calcographica Pauli Sessii.

Anno M.DC.VI. [1606]

6p.ℓ., 212, 35, [3]p. illus.(diagrs.), fold.plate.
20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of 6th prelim.leaf.

"... De stella tertii honoris in Cygno, quæ

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 3)

usque ad annum M.DC. fuit incognita, necdum extinguatur, narratio astronomica" with special t.p. and imprint "Pragae, ex typographia Pauli Sessii. Anno M. DCVI": p.[149]-168; "... De stella nova in pede Serpentarii, pars altera, quae in significationibus occupatur, quaeque temporum difficultate & angustia circumventa, Pragae continuari non potuit. De effectibus naturalibus hujus, &c.", with special t.p. and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 4)

imprint "Francofvrti, Anno M. D. CVI.":

p.[169]-212; "... De Iesv Christi servatoris

nostri vero anno natalitio, consideratio

novissimæ sententiæ Laurentii Suslygæ

poloni, quatuor annos in vsitatam epocham

desiderantis" with special t.p. and imprint

"Francofvrti, in officina typographica

Wolfgangi Richter. M. DC. VI." and separate

paging and signatures: p.[1]-35, [36-38]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 5)

(2d count)

Caspar, Bibliographia Kepleriana, 27.

With this is bound E. Molerius, De sydere novo
... [Geneva] J. Stoer, 1606.



In: XE.606.K44D--analytic
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XE Ioannis Kepleri ... De Iesv Christi servatoris
.606 nostri vero anno natalitio, consideratio novissi-
.K44D mae sententiae Laurentii Suslygae poloni, quatuor
annos in vsitatam epocham desiderantis. Cum
privilegio S. Caes. Maiest. ad annos quindecim.

Francofvrti, in officina typographica Wolf-
gangi Richteri. M. DC. VI. [1606]

35,[3]p. 20.5cm.(4to) (In his De stella
nova ... Praegae, 1606)

Signatures: A-E⁴ (E⁴ blank)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.607.C57C--Bowditch fd.--Acc.69-888

Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612.

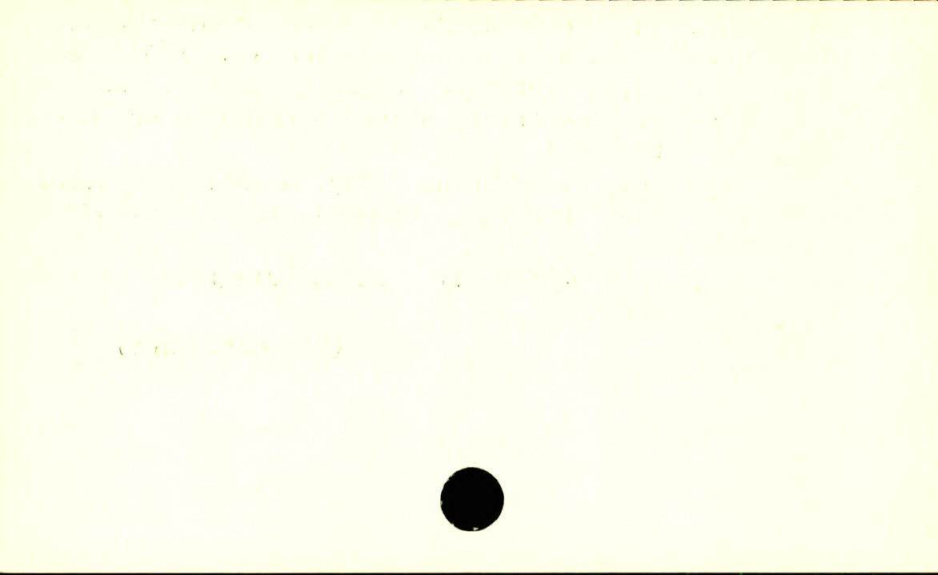
*XE Christophori Clavii Bambergensis ... In
.607 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarijs.
.C57C Nunc quinto ab ipso auctore hoc anno 1606. re-
cognitus, & plerisque in locis locupletatus.
Accessit geometrica, atque vberrima de crepus-
culis tractatio.

Lvgdvni, ex officina Q.Hvg. a Porta,svmpt.Io.
de Gabiano, M.DCVII. Cvm privilegio. [1607]

4p.℔.,639,[45]p.,1℔. illus.(diags.)
20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612. ... In
.607 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco ... 1607.
.C57C (Card 2)
Title page, with armillary sphere, in red &
black.
"... Ex typographia Iacobi du Creux,dict
Molliard,M.DCVII"--p.[685]
Numerous errors in paging.
Ex libris (signatures): L.Hamelin, etc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

XE.608.V85D - Bowditch fd - Acc 65-488

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Voellus, Joannes.

.608 De horologiis sciothericis libri tres, Joanne
Voello ...

.V85D Turnoni. Apud Claudium Michaellem, & Thomam Sou-
bron. [1608]

12p. f., 364, [4], 160, [24]p. illus. (incl. Diags.)
20cm. (4to)

Engraved t.p. within architectural border,
signed "P.F.".

"Scholia autoris in eosdem tres, De horologiis
libros non minores aestimanda, quàm libri ipsi":

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Voellus, Joannes.	De horologiis sciothericis
*XE	libri tres ...	1608. (Card 2)
.608	p.[1]-160	(2d count)
.V85D	"Errata": p.[184]	(2d count)
	Errors in paging.	



*XE.609.H38C - Aug 1968 - Benton fd - Acc 68-1204

Henisch, Georg, 1549-1618.

*XE Georgii Henischii ... Commentarius in Sphaeram
.609 Procli Diadochi: cui adiunctus est computus ec-
.H38C clesiasticus, cum calendario triplici, & prognos-
tico tempestatum ex ortu & occasu stellarum ...

Avgvstae Vindelicorvm, typis Davidis Franci,
Anno M.D CIX. [1609]

4 p.f., 291, 293-367, [21] p. illus. (diagrs.),
2 fold. tables. 19.5cm. (4to)
Title illustration.

(See next card)

MB



*XE

.609

.H38C

Henisch, Georg, 1549-1618. ... Commentarius
in Sphaeram Procli Diadochi ... 1609.

(Card 2)

Numerous errors in paging; in p.293-367 the
even numbers appear on the rectos of the leaves.

"Errata": p.[387]; "Errata caeteris annecte-
tenda": p.[388]

I. Proclus Diadochus. Sphaera.

MB



XE.609.M46A--Elizabeth fd--Acc 74-111

RARE BOOKS

X DEPT.

XE
.609
.M46A

Medina, Pedro de, 1493?-1567?

Arte del navigare dell'eccel dottor Pietro da Medina. Nella quale copiosamente si tratta tutto quello, che appartiene alla nauigatione, e sua cognitione ... Di nouo ampliata, & corretta ...

In Venetia, M DC IX. Appresso Tomaso Baglioni.
[1609]

7p.f., 137 numb.f. illus. (incl. maps, diagrs.)
23cm. (4to)

Title page, with printer's device, in red & black.

Translated by
Leaf 44

Vincenzo Palentino.
misnumbered 34.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.610

.F71F

XE.610.F71F--Townsend fd--1882--tr.fr.

5669.6 res.

Folkingham, William.

Fevdigraphia. The synopsis or epitome of
svrveying methodized. Anatomizing the whole
corps of the facultie ... And no lesse re-
markable for all vnder-takers in the planta-
tion of Ireland or Virginia ... Composed in
a compendious digest by W. Folkingham ...

London, Printed for Richard Moore, and are to
be solde at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Church-
yard in Fleete-streete, 1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Folkingham, William.	Fevdigraphia ...
XE	1610.	(Card 2)
.610	4p./.,88p.	19cm.(4to)
.F71F	Pages 11 & 20 misnumbered 1 & 02.	
	"Errata": p.88.	
	STC 11123.	
	Imperfect: p.47-64 wanting.	



XE.610.M27E--Benton fd--Acc 71-216

RARE BOOK

Magini, Giovanni Antonio, 1555-1617.

XE

.610

.M27E

Ioannis Antonii Magini Patavini, Ephemerides
coelestivm motvvm, ab Anno Domini 1608. vsque ad.
annum 1630. secundum Copernici observationes
accuratissime supputatae, correctae & continuatae,
ad longitudinem inclytae Venetiarum vrbis ...
Accedit huic editioni secundae isagogicarum
ephemeridum supplementum ...

Francoforti, typis Wolffgangi Richteri,
sumptibus Ioan.Theobal.Schônvvetteri, Anno M.DC.X.
[1610]

(See next card)

MB



Magini, Giovanni Antonio, 1555-1617.

XE ... Ephemerides coelistivm motvvm ... [1610]

.610 (Card 2)

.M27E 4p.ℓ.,367,755p. illus. 24.5cm.(4to)

Title and imprint within engraved pictorial
border.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.610

.P83D

XE.610.P83D--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-16.

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615.

Io. Baptistae Portae neapolitani De aeris transmutationibus libri iv. In quo opere diligenter pertractatur de ijs, quae, vel ex aere, vel in aere oriuntur. Μετεωρολογων. multiplices opiniones, qua illustrantur, qua refelluntur. Demum variarum causae mutationum aperiuntur ...

Romae, apud Bartholomaeum Zannettum, M.DC.X.
Superiorum permissu. [1610]

4p.f., 211, [5]p. illus., fold. tab. 22cm. (4to)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

Errata: p. [216]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.610.R26A - Benton fd - Acc 71-241

Regnartius, Valerianus.

*XE
.610
.R26A
Astrolabiorvm seu utriusque planisphaerii vni-
versalis, et particularis vsus. Per modum compen-
dii traditus à Valeriano Regnartio ...

Romae, apud Bartholomaeum Zannettum. M. DC. X.
Superiorvm permissv. [1610]

57,[3]p. 3fold.pl.,fold.table. 21cm.(4to)
Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.

MB



XE.611.F61G no.1--Benton fd--Acc 65-424

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

*XE

La gvide des fortifications et condvitte
millitaire, pour bien se fortifier & deffendre,
de m. Clavde Flamand ... Reueue & augmenté pour
la seconde edition de plusieurs figures.

.611

.F61G

no.1

A Montbeliart, Par Iaqves Foillet. [1611]

7p.l., 247, [1]p. illus.(diagrs.) 3 fold. plans.
17.5cm.(8vo)

Title illustration: portrait of author.

Preface dated (recto of 4th prelim. leaf):

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,	Flamand, Claude, b.1570.	La gvide des for-
*XE	tifications et condvitte millitaire ...	
.611	1611. (Card 2)	
.F61G	ce 17. iour du mois de feburier 1611.	
no.1	"Fautes suruenues en imprimant": p.247.	
	Pages 53 & 144 misnumbered 35 & 143.	
	With this is bound (as issued?) the author's	
	Les mathematiques et geometrie, Montbeliart	
	[1611] & his La pratique et usage d'arpenter	
	et mesurer, Montbeliart [1611]	



XE.611.F61G no. 2--Benton fd--Acc 65-424.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

*XE Les mathematiques et geometrie, departies en
.611 cinq livres, contenant, ce qu'est le plus ne-
.F61G cessaire pour l'vtilité du public. de m. Clavde
no.2 Flamand ... Reueue & augmentée pour la seconde
edition de plusieurs figures.

A Montbeliart, Par Iaques Foillet. [1611]

8p.l., 222p illus.(diags.) 17.5cm.(8vo)
Title illustration: portrait of author.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT: Flamand, Claude, b.1570. Les mathematiques
*XE et geometrie ... 1611. (Card 2)
.611 Preface dated (verso of 3rd prelim. leaf):
.F61G ce 17. iour du mois de feburier 1611.
no.2 Pages 179 & 214 misnumbered 189 & 212.
Bound with (as issued?) the author's La guide
des fortifications, Montbeliart [1611] and
his La pratique et usage d'arpenter, Mont-
beliart [1611]



XE.611.F61G no. 3--Benton fd--Acc 65-424.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

*XE La pratique et usage d'arpenter et mesurer
.611 toutes superficies de terre. de m. Claude
.F61G Flamand ...
no.3 A Montbeliard, Par Jacques Foillet. [1611]

8p.l., 125p. illus.(diagrams), fold. table.
17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: portrait of author.

Preface dated (recto of 4th prelim. leaf):
ce 17 february 1'an 1611.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT	Flamand, Claude, b.1570.	La pratique et
*XE	vsage d'arpenter et mesvrer ... 1611.	
.611	(Card 2)	
.F61G	Page 41 misnumbered 14.	
no.3	Bound with (as issued?) the author's La	
	guide des fortifications, Montbeliart [1611]	
	and his Les mathematiques et geometrie, Mont-	
	beliart [1611]	



XE.611.G13T

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

*XfD
.611
.G13T
Theatro del mvndo, y del tiempo. En el qual,
se escriven, y declaran sus partes, y se dá
regla enel [!] medirlas, mas con ingeniosas, y
acomodadas demostraciones, y figuras, se verá
lo mas importante de la astrologia, sphaera geo-
graphia, nauegació, y medicina ... Compuesto
por Ivan Pavlo Calvcio Saloense: traduzido de
latín en romance, por Miguel Perez ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Granada, Por Se-
bastian Muñoz. Año de 1611. A costa de Iulio
(Continued on next card)



*XfD
.611
.G13T

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? Theatro
del mvndo y del tiempo ... 1611. (Card 2)
Castellon.

7 p.l., 369 numb.l., [12] p. illus. (incl.
diagrs.), fold. table. 28.5cm.

Title illustration.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Many of the diagrams have moveable volvelles.

"Erratas": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

MB



XE.612.H67D--Benton fd--Acc 73-21

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.612

.H67D

Hofmann, Heinrich.

De octantis in[s]trumenti mathimatici novi
geodaetis, ast[r]lonomis, geographis, nautis,
architectis, militibus & fodinarum praefectis
perquam utilis & accomodati usu & utilitate
libellus, ab authore Henrico Hofmanno ...

Jenae, typis Haeredum Lippoldianorum. Anno
M. DCXII. [1612]

[71]p. illus. 21cm.(4to)

Title within decorative woodcut border.

MB

bought from Heller
for \$200

1976 Troy off road center city for \$450

*XE.614.B12P - 22 May 1952 - Acc 62-143

Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294.

*XE Rogerii Baconis ... Perspectiva. In qua, quæ
.614 ab aliis fuisse traduntur, succincte, neruose &
.B12P ita pertractantur, vt omnium intellectui facile
pateant. Nunc primum in lucem edita opera & stu-
dio Iohannis Combachii ...

Francofurti, typis Wolfgangi Richteri, sumpti-
bus Antonij Hummij. M. DC. XIV. 1614.

4 p.l., 189 (i.e., 207) p. illus. (diags.)
22cm. (4to)
(Continued on next card)

MB



Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294. ... Perspectiva ...

*XE 1614. (Card 2)

.614 Title vignette.

.B12P Numerous errors in paging, including p.207
misnumbered 189.

Ex libris: S. Centosanti (signature); Louis
Liebmann, Frankfurt a. Main (book label)

MB



XE.615.C33A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610.

*XfE

.615

.C33A

De arithmetische en geometrische fondamenten,
van M^r. Lvdolf van Cevlen, met het ghebruyck van
dien in veele verscheydene constighe questien,
soo geometrice door linien, als arithmetice door
irrationalen ghetallen, oock door den regel Coss,
ende de tafelen sinnumghesolveert.

Tot Leyden, By Ioost van Colster, ende Iacob
Marcvs. Ann. c15. 15. cxv. [1615]

2 p.l., 271 p. illus. (diagrs.) 30cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610. De arithmeti-
sche en geometrische fondamenten ... 1615.

*XfE

.615

(Card 2)

.C33A

Engraved portrait of author on t.p.

"Ghedrvckt tot Leyden, By Vlckerick Cornelisz.
end Ioris Abramsz., ann^o. cId. Id. cxv"--p.271.

Pages 33, 140 & 193 misnumbered 25, 149 & 139.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.615.F11U--Benton fd--Acc.68-97

DEPT.

Fabri, Ottavio.

*XE
.615
.F11U
L'vso della sqvadra mobile con la qvale per teorica, & pratica si misura geometricamente ogni distanza, altezza, e profondità ... Da Ottavio Fabri data in luce.

In Padova, M.DC.XV. Appresso Pietro Bertelli, con licenza de' superiori. [1615]

56 numb. f., [7]p. illus. 21cm. (4to)

Title page, within architectural border, engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fabri, Ottavio. L'vso della squadra mobile

*XE ... 1615. (Card 2)

.615 Leaf 22 misnumbered 26.

.F11U "Errata": p.[2] at end.

Printer's device on p.[7] at end.

Ex libris (stamp): St. Peter's ad Vinculum.



XE.617.H87T--Elizabeth fd--Acc 75-292
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.617

.H87T

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632.

Tractatus de globis, coelesti et terrestri
eorumque vsv. Primum conscriptus & editus à
Roberto Hues anglo semelque atque iterum à
Iudoco Hondio excusus, & nunc elegantibus
iconibus & figuris locupletatus: ac de novo
recognitus multisque observationibus oportunè
illustratus ac passim auctus operâ ac studio
Iohannis Isacii Pontani ...

Amstelodami. Excudebat Iudocus Hondius,
sub signo Canis vigilantis in Platea Vitulina

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.617

.H87T

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Tractatus de
globis, coelesti et terrestri eorumque vsu
... (Card 2)
prope Senatoriam Domum anno cId Id cxvii.
[1617]

12p.f., 130p., 1f. illus., plate. 22.5cm. (4to)
Title illustration, engraved.
Publisher's device on recto of final leaf.
"Emendanda": p.130.



XE.618.Eh3C--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (7)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ehinger, Elias, 1573-1653.

XE Cometen Historia das ist: Kurtze Beschreibung
.618 der fürnembsten Cometen/ so von der Regierung
.Eh3C an dess Römischen Kayzers Augusti/ vnd der
gnadenreichen Geburt vnsers Herrn vnd Heylands
Jesu Christi/ inuerhalb 1618. Jahren sein gesehen
worden. Auss den Historicis Kurtz vnd Summarischer
weiss zusammen getragen vnnd verteutscht/ von M.
Elia Ehinger ...

Gedruckt zu Augspurg/ bey Johann Schultes.
[1618]

1p.℥., 43p.

Title

19cm.(4to)

illustration.

MB



XE.618.H36C--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (4)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hebenstreit, Johann Baptist, d.1653.

XE Cometen Fragstuck/ auss der reinen Philosophia,
.618 bey Anschawung dess in diesem 1618. Iahr/ in dem
.H36C Obern Lufft schwebenden Cometen, erkläutert/
vnd auff etlicher Gelehrten vnd Vngelehrten
Begehren/ an Tag gegeben/ durch M. Johan.
Baptistam Hebenstreitt ...

Gedruckt zu Vlm/ Bey Iohann Medern Im Iahr
M DC XVIII. [1618]

1p.℔.,18p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

MB



XE.618.H42P--Benton Fd--Acc 68-160 (5)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herlitz, David, 1557-1636.

XE Prodromus vnd erster Vortrab/ oder Kurtze vnd
.618 Einfeltige Erklerung/ dess Cometen/ oder
.H42P Beschwantzten Sterns/ so sich im November dess
 M. DC. XVIII. Jahres hat sehen lassen. Zum
 anfang/ auff vielfeltiges anlangen/ Gestellet/
 durch: D. Davidem Herlicivm ...

Gedruckt zu Nürmberg bey Johann Lauern/ Im
Jahr 1618.

[10]p.

Woodcut title

Signatures:

19cm.(4to)

illustration.

A⁶ (A6 blank)

MB



*XE.618.H87T no.1 - 3 Jan. 1967 - Acc.67-11 (1)

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632.

*XE Traicté des globes, et de levr vsage. Tra-
.618 duict du latin de Robert Hves. Et augmenté de
.H87T plusieurs nottes & operations du compas de pro-
no.1 portion. Par D. Henrion, mathematicien.

A Paris, Chez Abraham Pacard, ruë saint
Iacques, au sacrifice d'Abraham. M. DC. XVIII.
Avec privilege dv Roy. 1618.

4 p.l., 184 p. 17.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Traicté des globes

*XE ... 1618. (Card 2)

.618 Colophon (p.180): A Paris, De l'imprimerie de

.H87T Flevry Bovrriqvant, & acheué le 7.mars 1618.

no.1

MB



*XE.618.H87T no.2 - 3 Jan. 1967 - Acc. 67-11 (2)

Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE
.618
.H87T
no.2
L'vsage dv compas de proportion. Par D. Hen-
rion, professeur és mathematiques. Nouvelle edi-
tion, reueuë, corrigée, & de beaucoup augmentée.
A Paris, Imprimé par Iean Bovrriqvant, ruë
Dauphine, vis-à-vis l'hostel de la Curée: et
aux despens de l'avthevr. M. DC. XXVI. Avec pri-
uilege du Roy. 1626.

4 p.l., 136 p. illus., fold. plate. 17.5cm.
Title illustration.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. L'vsage dv com-
*XE pas de proportion ... 1626. (Card 2)
.618 "Acheué d'imprimer en Auril 1626"--verso of
.H87T 4th prelim. leaf.
no.2 "Fautes suruenuës à l'impression": p.136.

MB



*XE.618.H87T no.3 - 3 Jan. 1967 - Acc.67-11 (3)

Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE
.618
.H87T
no.3
Logocanon, ov Regle proportionnelle: svr laquelle sont appliquées plusieurs lignes & figures, diuisées selon diuerses proportions & mesures, en faueur de ceux qui se delectent en la pratique des diuines mathematiques. Par D. Henrion, mathematicien.

A Paris, Imprimé par I. Bourriquant pour l'auteur, et se vend chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers. M. DC. XXVI. Avec priuilege du Roy. 1626.

(Continued on next card) MB



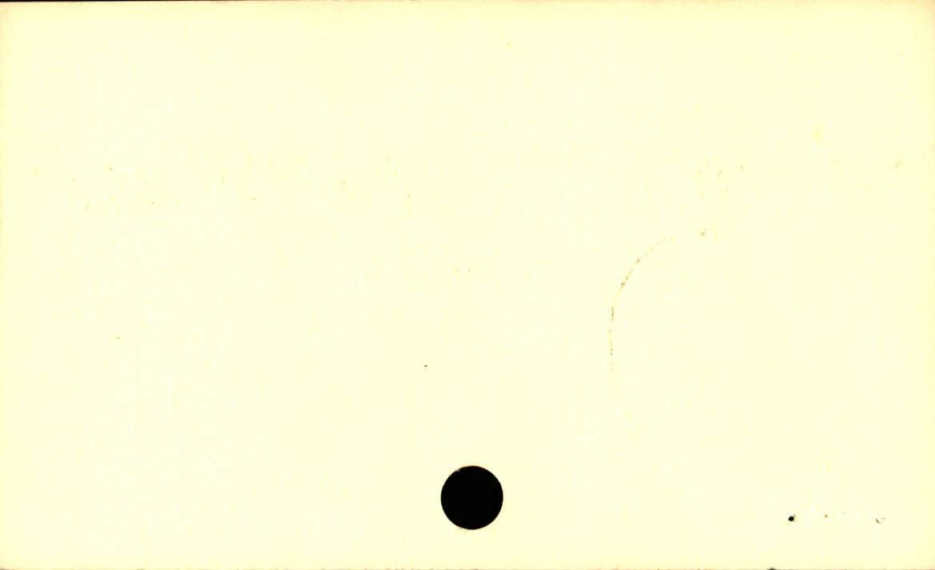
Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. Logocanon ...
1626. (Card 2)

*XE
.618 112 p. illus. 17.5cm.

.H87T Title illustration.

no.3 "Acheué d'imprimer en Iuin 1626"--p. 83

MB



XE.618.Ut8J--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (8)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Uttenhofer, Kasper, d.1621.

XE Judicum de nupero cometa astrologo-historicum.
.618 Kurtzer Bericht vnd Erklärung/ Was von dem
.Ut8J neuen Cometen/ oder geschwentzten Stern/ so sich
dieses zu endlauffenden 1618. Iars/ etliche zeit
am Himmel in dem lüfftigen/ warmen vnd feuchten
Zeichen der Wag bey den Bildern oder Sternen
Boote und grossen Bären/ der sonst Heerwagen
genannt/ sehen lassen/ zuhalten/ vnd desselben
bedeutung oder wirckung seyn möchte. Auss
Astrologischen gründen mit allem fleiss

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.618

.Ut8J

Uttenhofer, Kasper, d.1621. Judicum de nupero
cometa astrologo-historicum ... (Card 2)
betrachtet/ dessgleichen auss bewärten Historien
vnd vielen Exempeln erwiesen/ vnnd beschreiben/
durch Casparum Vttenhofer ...

Nürnberg/ in verlegung Simon Halbmayers
Buchhändlers. MDCXIX. [1619]

[48]p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A-F⁸.



*XE.619.C93D - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-423

Cursa, Juan Battista.

*XE . Discvrsio mathematico, sobre la natvralesza, y
.619 significaciones de los dos cometas que se vi-
.C93D eron en los meses de nouiembre, y deziembre, del
año 1618 ... Compuesto por el doctor Iuan Bap-
tista Cursa ...

Con licencia. En Valencia, en la impresion de
Felipe Mey, junto a S. Esteuan, año 1619.

44 p. 1 illus. 20cm. (8vo)
Title vignette: coat of arms.

MB



XE.619.C99M--Benton fd--Acc 71-676

Cysat, Johann Baptist.

XE Mathemata astronomica de loco, motu,
.619 magnitudine, et causis cometarum qui sub finem
.C99M anni 1618. et initium anni 1619. in coelo fulsit;
ex assiduis legitimisque variorum phaenomenorum
observationibus deriuata auctore Io. Baptista
Cysato ... Publiceque proposita et demonstrata
ab erudito iuvene Volperto Mozelio mathematicae
& physicae studioso. Anno 1619. die [blank]
decembris. Cum gratia & privilegio caesariae
maiestatis.

(See next card)

MB

For the purpose of the present investigation, the
following data were obtained from the
1910 Census

1910 Census of the United States



XE Cysat, Johann Baptist. Mathemata astronomica
 de loco, motu ... (Card 2)
.619 Ingolstadii, ex typographeo Ederiano, apud
.C99M Elisabetham Angermariam, viduam. Anno M. DC. XIX.
 [1619]

4p. f. 64, 61-80, [3]p. illus. 19cm. (4to)

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

XE.619.D56U--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Dieterich, Conrad, 1575-1639.

XE Ulmische Cometen Predigte/ von dem Cometen/
.619 so nechst abgewichenen 1618. Jahrs im Wintermonat
.D56U sich erstenmahles in Schwaben sehen lassen/
 Darinn nachfolgende drey Puncten gehandelt
 werden/ 1. Was Cometen seyen. 2. Was Sie
 bedeuten. 3. Was vns gegen deren bedeutung
 vorzunehmen. Gehalten zu Ulm im Münster den 2,
 Sonntag des Advents, vnd auff sonderbares
 begehren in offnen Druck geben/ durch Cunrad
 Dieterich ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dieterich, Conrad, 1575-1639. Ulmische

XE Cometen Predigte ... (Card 2)

.619 Gedruckt zu Ulm/ durch Johann Meder/ M DC XIX.

.D56U [1619]

1p. f., 52, [2]p. 19cm. (4to)



XE.619.Eh3I--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (1)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ehinger, Elias, 1573-1653.

XE Ivdicivm astrologicvm Von dem newen Cometa
.619 welcher den 1. Decemb. 1618. am Morgen vor vnd
.Eh3I nach 6. vhren zu Augspurg von vilen Personen
gesehen worden. Gesteit von M. Elia Ehingero ...
Gedruckt zu Augspurg/ bey Johann Schultes.
[1619?]

[11]p. 19cm.(4to)
Woodcut title illustration.
Signatures: A⁴B².

MB



*XE.619.Eu2E

f
Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

*XfE

.619

.Eu2E

De gli Elementi d'Evclide libri quindici.
Con gli scholii antichi. Volgarizzati già d'ordine del famosissimo matematico Federigo Comandino da Urbino; e con commentarij illustrati.
Et hora con diligenza reuisti, e ristampati ...

In Pesaro, Appresso Flaminio Concordia, M D CXIX ... Ad istanza di Gio. Antonio ingegneri da Fossombrone. [1619]

8 p.l., 278 numb.l. diagrs. 31cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card) MB



Euclides. Elementa. Italian. De gli Elementi
... 1619. (Card 2)

*XfE

.619

Title vignette: Urbino coat-of-arms.

.Eu2E

Printer's device on recto of leaf 278.

Errors in foliation.

In this copy leaves 272 & 277 have been transposed in gathering.

MB



*XE.619.Eu2E2

f
Euclides. Elementa. Latin.

*XfE

.619

.Eu2E2

Evclidis Elementorum libri xv. Vna cum scholiis antiquis a Federico Commandino ... in latinum conversi. Ac nuper a multis mendis quibus antea scatebat vindicati ...

Pisavri, typis Flaminij Concordiae, MDCXIX.
De consensu superiorum. Expensis Guilielmi Ingenieri Forosempronensis. [1619]

10 p.l., 255 numb.l. diagrs. 32cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette: arms of Carlo, Cardinal Medici.

Errors in foliation.

MB



XE.619.F66T--Benton fd--Acc 76-189

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Floutrières, Pierre de.

XE Traitté d'horologeographie, avqvel est en-
.619 seigné a descrire et constrvire tovtes sortes
.F66T d'horologes au soleil, en quelque superficie
plane que ce soit. Avec vn moyen et invention
nouuelle pour construire lesdits horologes,
sans sçauoir la hauteur du pole du lieu, ny la
declinaison & inclination de la superficie. Et
finalement l'horologe estant faict sur quelque
superficie que ce soit, trouuer par iceluy la
hauteur du pole de ce lieu là où il sera faict.
Par Pierre de Flovtrieres ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE

Floutrières, Pierre de. Traitté d'horolo-
geographie ... (Card 2)

.619 A Paris, Chez Michel Daniel, en l'isle du
.F66T Palais, au Roy Daud. M. DC. XIX. [1619]

116p. illus.(diags.) 17cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Lecons d'horologeographie": p.53-116.

Page 33 misnumbered 55.



XE.619.G87K no.1--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (9)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Grick, Friedrich]

XE Κομητοδικαιολοπροσιασία oder Cometenbutzer
.619 das ist: eine glaubwürdige Copey articulierter
.G87K vnd rechtmässiger Klag/ dess guten vnschuldigen
no.1 Cometen/ welcher im abgeflossenen nächst
verwichenen 1618. Jahr erschienen. Wider vnd
gegen N.N. wegen viel übel beygelegter Unwarheit
vnd Unbilligkeit den 25. Januarii jetzt lauffenden
Jahrs 1619. dem Gott Apollini in Parnasso. Durch
ermeldtes Cometen wolbestellten Anwald im
Rechten Johanne Procopio [pseud.] übergeben.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Grick, Friedrich] Κομητοδικαιολοπροσιασία
XE oder Cometenbutzer ... (Card 2)
.619 [Prague] Gedruckt in Parnassischer
.G87K Buchdruckerey/ durch Philippum Zoanettum, Anno
no.1 M. DC. XIX. [1619]

[16]p. 19cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-B⁴.

With this is bound signatures B⁴-D⁴ of the
author's Κομετοπροστασιεκδικητης oder Cometen
butzers Schützer ... [Prague] 1619.

I. Title.



XE.619.G87K no.2--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (9)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Grick, Friederich]

XE [Κομητοπροστασιαεκδικητης oder Cometenbutzers

.619 Schützer, das ist Copey articulierter Exceptionum

.G87K dess guten, vnschuldigen Cometen]

no.2 [Prague, Parnassische Druckerei, 1619]

[32]p. 19cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Bound with the author's Κομητοπροστασιαεκδικητης
oder Cometenbutzer ... [Prague] 1619.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.619

.G87K

no.2

[Grick, Friederich]

[Κομητοπροστασιεκδίκητης

... 1619] (Card 2)

Imperfect: p.[1-8] wanting; title and imprint
from E. Zinner, Geschichte und Bibliographie der
astronomischen Literatur in Deutschland zur Zeit
der Renaissance, 4778.



XE.619.H43J--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (10)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herrenschmid, Jakob, d.1641.

XE Jesus. Virga vigilans, dass ist/ Ein
.619 Einfältiger/ doch Christlicher/ vnd Geistlicher
.H43J Discurs, von jetzigem/ am Himmel stehenden
Cometen, darinn Schrifftlich/ vnd Trewhertzig
angezeigt/ wofür Teutschland/ bey jetziger vor
Augen schwebender Unruh/ selbigen ansehen vnd
achten soll. Gehalten/ auff den andern Advents
Sontag/ vnd frommen Christen/ zu embsigem
nachdencken/ wolmeinend in Druck verfertiget:
von Jacobo Herrenschmidt ... Im Jahr CoMeta

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herrenschmid, Jakob, d.1641. Jesus. Virga
XE vigilans ... (Card 2)
.619 VIndex, In regione nostrâ.
.H43J Gedruckt zu Vlm/ durch Johann Meder.
M DC XIX. [1619]

1p.℔.,29p. 19cm.(4to)



*XE.619.K44D no.1 - 12 Oct 1863 - Townsend fd -
tr.fr. 3922.21 no.1

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

*XE
.619
.K44D
no.1
De cometis libelli tres. I. Astronomicus, the-
oremata continens de motu cometarum, ubi demon-
stratio apparentiarum & altitudinis cometarum
qui annis 1607. & 1618. conspecti sunt ... II.
Physicvs, continens physiologiam cometarum no-
uam ... III. Astrologicvs, de significationibus
cometarum annorum 1607. & 1618. Avtore Iohanne
Keplero ...

Avgvstae Vindelicorvm, typis Andreae Apergeri,
sumptibus Sebastiani Mylii bibliopolae Augustani,

(Continued on next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De cometis libelli

*XE tres ... (Card 2)

.619 M. DC. XIX. [1619]

.K44D

no.1 4 p.l., 98 p., 1 l., [4], 99-110 p., 1 l.,
[3], 110-138 p. illus., 2 fold.pl., 3 fold.
tables. 21cm. (4to)

MB



*XE.619.K44D no.2 - 12 Oct 1863 - tr.fr. 3922.21 no.2

Dominis, Marcus Antonius de, 1566-1624.

*XE
.619
.K44D
no.2
De radiis visvs et lvcis in vitris perspecti-
vis et iride; tractatus Marci Antonii de Dominis
per Ioannem Bartolum in lucem editus. In quo in-
ter alia ostenditur ratio instrumenti cuiusdam
ad clarè videndum, quæ sunt valde remota exco-
gitati. Superiorum licentia & priuilegio.

Venetiis, M. DC. XI. apud Thomam Baglionum.
[1611]

4 p.l., 78 p., 1 l. illus. (diags.) 21cm.
(4to)

"Errores": p.[79]

MB



³⁴
*XE.619.K44D no.3 - 12 Oct 1863 - tr.fr. 3922.21 no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

*XE
.619
.K44D
no.3
Ad vitellionem paralipomena, quibus astrono-
miæ pars optica traditvr; potissimùm de arti-
ficioſa observatione et æſtimatione diametrorvm
deliquiorumq̃; ſolis & lunæ. Cvm exemplis inſig-
nium eclipsium ... Avthore Ioanne Keplero ...

Francofvrti, apud Claudium Marnium & hæredes
Ioannis Aubrii, Anno M.DCIV. Cum priuilegio
S.C. Maiestatis. [1604]

8 p.l., 449, [18] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Ad vitellionem
*XE paralipomena ... 1604. (Card 2)
.619 plate, 2 fold.tables. 21cm. (4to)
.K44D Printer's device on t.p.
no.3 Pages 346-347 misnumbered 246-247.
The plate is accompanied by a leaf containing
2 unnumbered pages of explanation.
"Catalogus erratorum ... ": p.[456-457]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE.619.L55P - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-34

Le Pois, Charles, 1563-1633.

*XE
.619
.L55P
Physicvm cometæ specvlvm, in qvo natvra, cavs-
sæ, species atque formæ, varij motus, statio,
moles, natale tempus, ætas, occasus, viresque
seu effectus deteguntur, & accuratè atque dilu-
cide demonstrantur. Avthore Carolo Pisone ...

Ponte ad Montionem, apud Carolvm Mercatorem,
Sereniss. Lotharingæ Ducis typographum. M. DC.
XIX. [1619]

6 p.l., 132, 123-157 p. 1 illus., plate. 18cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Le Pois, Charles, 1563-1633. Physicvm cometae
specvlvm ... 1619. (Card 2)
.619 Title vignette, engraved: coat-of-arms.
.L55P Pages 93 & 132 (2d count) misnumbered 91 &
102.
Running title: Specvlvm cometae.

MB



*XE.619.L65H - 29 Aug 1856 (24.801) - r.f. 2260.3

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de
.619 Linschot. hollandois, aux Indes orientales ...
.L65H Avec annotations de B. Palvdanvs ... sur la
 matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quel-
 ques cartes geographiques, & autres figures.
 Deuxiesme edition augmentee.

 A Amsterdam, Chez Iean Evertsz Cloppenburch,
 marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la
 Bible Doree. Avec privilege pour 12. ans. 1619.
 (Continued on next card)



.

.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 2)

*XfG

.619

.L65H

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 169, 169-205 p.; 1 l.,
2, 181 p.; 1 l., 97 (i.e., 61), 68-86 p.)
1 illus. (port.) 36 pl. (part fold., part double)
6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.61 in
pt.3 misnumbered 97.

Each part has special t. p.; pts.1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 3)

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Le grand rovtier de mer ...
Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des
Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
(Continued on next card)

*XfG
.619
.L65H



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigations ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 4)

*XfG

.619

.L65H

title: Description de l'Amerique & des parties
d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride,
des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. ...



...

*XE.619.M15D - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-478

Macé, Gilles, 1586-1637.

*XE
.619
.M15D
Discovrs veritable des admirables apparences,
movvemens, et significations de la prodigieuse
comete de l'an 1618. Avec les demonstrations de
sa situation celeste, grandeur & distance de la
terre. Par Gilles Mace' ...

A Caen, Chez Iacques Brenovset, demeurant à
froide ruë , à la court au Sens. 1619.

2 p.l., 68 p. 1 illus. (diagr.) fold. pl.
18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued  on next card)

MB



Macé, Gilles, 1586-1637. Discovrs veritable

*XE ... 1619. (Card 2)

.619 Title vignette.

.M15D Page 65 misnumbered 64.

Errata: p.68.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): De la Germonière.



XE.619.M33A--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (6)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Marius, Simon, 1570-1624.

XE Astronomische vnd Astrologische beschreibung
.619 dess Cometen so im November vnd December
.M33A vorigen 1618. Jahrs ist gesehen worden ...
Durch Simon Marium ...

Gedruckt vnnd verlegt zu Nürmberg/ bey Johann
Lauern. Im Jahr Jesu Christi M. DC. XIX. [1619]

[27]p. 19cm.(4to)

Title illustration, engraved.

Signatures: A-C⁴ D².

MB



*XE.619.M57D - 10 Oct 1967 - Acc 67-653

Mexía, Pedro.

*XE Discvrsó sobre los dos cometas, qve se vieron
.619 por el mes de nouiembre del año passado de 1618.
.M57D Por Pedro Mexia ...

Con todas las licencias necessarias. En Lisboa.
Por Pedro Craesbeeck. Año 1619 ...

[30] p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A-B⁸ (B8, blank? wanting)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.619.N14D--Benton fd--Acc 72-324

Nájera, Antonio de.

*XE Discvrsos astrologicos sobre o cometa qve apa-
.619 receo em 25.de nouembro de 618. Composto por
.N14D Antonio de Najera ...

Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. Anno 1619.
Vendese em sua casa a S.Maria Magdalena.

[27]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title illustrations.
Signatures: A-C⁴, D².



XE.619.N39C--Benton fd--Acc 72-58

Neuheuser, Wilhelm Eon, fl. 1620.

XE
.619
.N39C
Consideratio et enarratio brevis de nova stella
seu cometa. Das ist/ Sehr wichtige Betrachtung
doch in mögelligster kürtze Erklährung vber den
newen Stern oder Cometen, welcher vberall inn
Deutschen Landen vnd anders wo mehr/ observiert:
von mit aber vom 21. Novembris biss auff den 18.
Decembris dieses 1618. Jahrs/ mehrmals ist gesehen
worden/ vnd vielwichtiger Vrsachen halben mich/
diss davon zuschreiben/ bewogen. Wilhelmus Eo
Neweheusser/ heiliger Schrifft geheimnussen
interpres.

(See next card)

MB

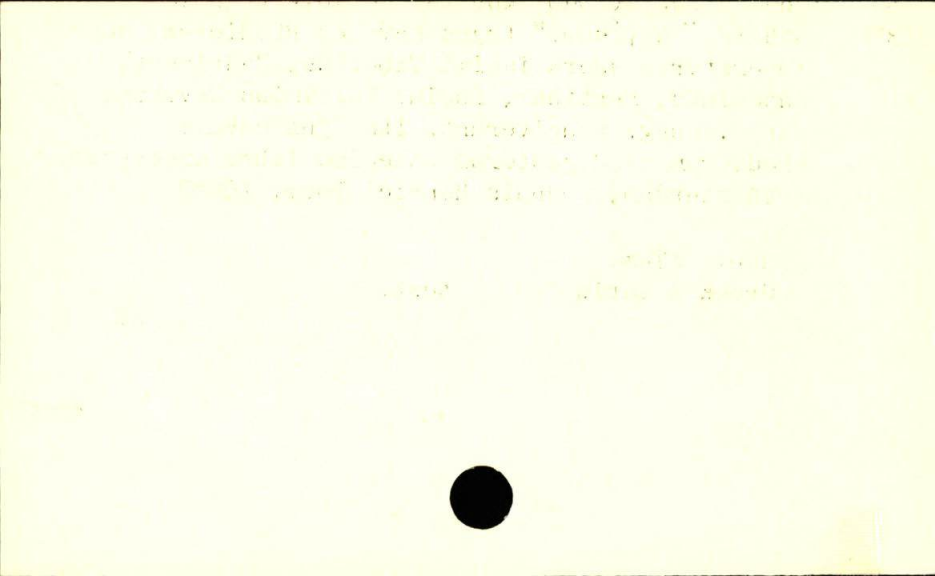
THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1914, 1915, 1916



Neuheuser, Wilhelm Eon, fl. 1620. Consideratio
XE et enarratio brevis de nova stella seu cometa
.619 ... (Card 2)
.N39C Gedruckt zu Friedwegen/ bey Samuel Ehafft/ Im
Jahr/ 1619.

51p. 22cm.(4to)



*XE.619.Sn2D - tr.fr. *Q.48.165

Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

*XE
.619
.Sn2D
VVillebrordi Snellii Descriptio cometæ, qui
anno 1618 mense Novembri primum effulsit. Huc
accessit Christophori Rhotmanni ... descriptio
accurata cometæ anni 1585. Nunc primum à Will.
Sn. r.f. in lucem edita.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex Officinâ Elzeviriana.
anno C~~D~~IO.C.XIX. [1619]

4 p.l., 156 p. illus. (diags.) 19.5cm.
(4to)

Printer's de-

vice on t. p.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.619.Sp4M - Townsend Fd - 1866 - tr.fr. 6263

DEPT.

Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. .30 reserve

*XE Miroir Oost & VWest-Indical, auquel sont de-
.619 scriptes les deux dernieres navigations, faictes
.Sp4M es années 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. & 1618. l'une
par le renommé guerrier de mer, George de Spil-
bergen, par le detroit de Magellan, & ainsi
tout autour de toute la terre, avec toutes les
batailles données tant par terre que par eau.
Icy sont aussi adioustées deux histoires, l'une
des Indes Orientales, l'autre des Indes Occi-
dentales, avec le nombre des navires, forts,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Oost & VWest-Indical ... (Card 2)
.619 soldats & artillerie. L'autre faicte par Jacob
.Sp4M le Maire, lequel au costé du zud du detroit de
Magellan, a descouvert un nouveau detroit. Avec
la description de tous pays, gens & nations. Le
tout embelli de belles cartes & figures a ce ser-
vantes.

A Amstelredam, Chez Ian Iansz. sur l'eau, a la
Pas-carte. l'an 1621.

2 p.f., 172 p. 25 numb.pl. (part double, incl.
fold.maps) 22.5 x 17.5cm. (obl. 4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Miroir Oost
*XE & VWest-Indical ... 1621. (Card 3)
.619 Page 57 misnumbered 97.
.Sp4M "Navigations avstrales. Des couvertes par Ia-
cob le Maire ... ": p.117-172.



RARE BOOK XE.619.Sp4S - Phillips Fd - 1904 - tr.fr. 6263

DEPT. Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. .32 reserve

*XE Specvlvm Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiæ
.619 navigationvm, quarum una Georgij à Spilbergen
.Sp4S classis cum potestate præfecti. altera Iacobi
le Maire auspicijs imperioque directa, annis
1614,15,16,17,18. Exhibens noui in mare australe
transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac
gentium inuentionẽ: prælia aliquot terra mari-
que commissa, expugnationesq; vrbiũ: vna cum
duabus nouis utriusque Indiæ historijs, catalogo
munitionum Hollandicarum, ducum & reliqui bellici

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Specvlvm
.619 Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiae navigatio-
.Sp4S nvm ... (Card 2)
apparatus, fretisque quatuor: suis quâèque figuris
ac imaginibus illustrata.
Lugduni Batauorum apud Nicolaum à Geelkercken.
An. CIO IO CXIX. [1619]

175 p. 25 numb.pl. (part double, incl. fold. maps)
24 x 18.5cm. (obl. 4to)
Title illustration.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Specvlvm
 Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiae navigation-
.619 vm ... 1619. (Card 3)
.Sp4S Page 96 misnumbered 69.
 "Navigationes avstrales. Iacobi le Maire ... ":
 p.121-175.
 Imperfect: p.119-120 and plates 1 (fold.map),
 3, 10, 17 & 19 (fold.map) wanting.



XE.619.W38 0--Benton fd--Acc 68-160 (2)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Welper, Eberhard.

XE Observationes astronomicæ & prædictiones
.619 astrologicæ Genommen auss dem Stand vnd Lauff
.W38 0 des im nechstabgeloffenen 1618. Jahrs im Monat
 Novembri erschinenen grossen Cometens. Mit
 müglichsten fleiss angestellet/ verzeichnet vnd
 beschriben. Durch M. Eberhardum VVelperum,
 Astrophilum. Jedermenniglichen sehr nutzlich zu
 lesen.

Strassburg/ In verlegung Christoph von der
Heyden/ Buchh. M. DC. XIX. [1619]

2p.ℓ.,22p.

Title



19cm.(4to)

illustration, engraved.

MB



*XE.623.L65 I - 24 Dec 1881 (304.352) - r.f. 6260.57

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte
.623 Portugaels Indien ...

.L65 I T'Amstelredam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertsz. Clop-
penburch, boeck-verkooper/ woonende op't Water/
in den vergulden Bijbel. Anno 1623. Met Privile-
gie voor 12. iaren.

3 pts. in 1 v. (2 p.l., 160 p.; 8., 13-147 p.;
90. p.) 36 double pl., port., 6 fold. maps.

30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
.623 nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 2)
.L65 I With notes by B. ten Broeke (B. Paludanus)
Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.
Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.
Part 2 has title: Reys-gheschrift van de navi-
gation der Portugalopfers in Orienten ...
Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
title: Beschrijvinge van de gantsche custe van
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-

*XfG nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 3)

.623 Guinea/ Manicongo/ Angola ... Noch volgt de be-

.L65 I schrijvinge van West Indien int langhe/ met
hare caerte ...

Imperfect: 32 double plates and portrait
wanting.

Ex libris (book stamp): Admiralty Office
Library.



...

*XE.624.L65V - 29 Oct 1879 (267.718)

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.403
.43
Voyasie, ofte Schip-vaert, van Ian Hvyghen van
Linschoten, van by noorden om langes Noorwegen
de Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Vinlandt, Ruslandt, de
Witte Zee, de Kusten van Kandenoos, Swetenoos,
Pitzora, &c. door de strate ofte enghte van
Nassouw tot voor by de reviere Oby ...

T'Amsterdam, By Ian Evertssen Cloppenburg, A^o
1624.

2 p.l., 38 numb. l. 15 double pl. 32cm.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Voya-
sie ... 1624.

*XfG

.403 Title within ornamental engraved border.

.43 Plates engraved by Joannes van Doetechum and
his brother Baptista.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.624.M56D--Benton fd--Acc.67-655

Metius, Adriaan Adrianszoon, 1570-1635.

Adriani Metii ... De genvino vsv utriusque
globi tractatus. Adjecta est nova sciateri-
corum, & artis navigandi ratio novis instru-
mentis, & inventionibus illustrata.

Franekeræ, excudebat Vldricus Balck, Ordinum
Frisiae typographus. Sumptibus Joannis Jansonii,
bibliopolæ Amstelodamens. Anno 1624.

2pts.in 1v.(8p.ℓ.,210p.,1ℓ.,84p.) illus.
(incl.diags.) 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Metius, Adriaan Adrianszoon, 1570-1635.

*XE

... De genvino vsv vtrivsque globi trac-
tatvs ... 1624. (Card 2)

.624

.M56D

Printer's device on title pages.

Pages 52-53 & 56 misnumbered 44-45 & 48.



RARE BOOK XE.624.Sn2T--Benton fd--Acc 77-222

DEPT. Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

XE Willebrordi Snellii à Royen. R. F. Tiphys
.624 batavvs, sive Histiodromice, de navium cursibus,
.Sn2T et re navali.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officinâ Elzeviriana.
Anno cId Id CXXIV. [1624]

28p.ℓ.,109p.,1ℓ.,62p.,1ℓ. illus.(map.),2
plates. 20cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of final leaf.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Viscount
Harcourt, Nuneham Park, Oxford.

18-11-1942
The above is a copy of the letter
from the Ministry of Education
dated 18-11-1942, and is
sent to you for your information.
(18-11-1942)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.625

.Eu2D

XE.625.Eu2D--Scholfield fd--Acc 68-603

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

Ευκλείδου Δεδομένα. Και Μαρινου Φιλοσοφου
Εισ Δεδομένα Ευκλείδου υπομνημα. Evclidis Data.
Opvs ad vetervm geometriæ autorum Archimedis,
Apollonij, Pappi, Eutocij, cæterorumque non
modo lectionem, sed ad geometricæ quoque
analyseos instaurationem planè necessarium, &
à multis diu desideratum. Clavdivs Hardy Sebast.
fil. ... Græcè nunc primùm edidit, Latinè
vertit, scholijsq; illustravit. Adiectus est ex
eadem bibliothecâ Marini Philosophi Commentarius

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin) ΕΥΚΛΕΙΔΟΥ

*XE

Δεδομένα ... (Card 2)

.625

Græcè & Latinè, quo Dati natura, Datorúmque

.Eu2D

Euclideorum vtilitates explicantur.

Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, impensis Melchioris
Mondiere, in insulæ Palatinæ vico Harlæo,
ad insigne Viperarum. Anno cIdo Idc XXV. Cum
priuilegio Regis Christianissimi. [1625]

8,181,[3]p. illus.(diagrs.) 22.5cm.(4to)

Errata: p.[182-4]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

Ευκλείδου

Δεδομένα ... (Card 3)

Pages 27-28 are a cancel leaf.

Page 167 misnumbered 761.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Dominic de
Ponsainpierre.



XE.626.A10B--H.D.Whitney Mem. fd--Acc.72-19

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brief traicté de la trigonometrie, geometrique et astronomique, touchant la pratique. Des trois especes de canons: c'est à sçauoir les sinus, tangents, & secants. Divisé en quatre livres.

A Roven, Chez Iean Berthelin, tenant sa boutique dans la Court du Palais. M. DC. XXVI.
[1626]

437,[2]p. illus.(diags.) 15.5cm.(12mo)
Title illustration, engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

Brief traicté de la trigonometrie ... 1626.

(Card 2)

.626

Numerous errors in paging.

.A1OB

"Tables des favtes survenuës en l'impression":

p.[438-439]

Ex libris (signature): Jean George Forest.



XE.626.Ap3 0--Clarissa Whitney fd--Acc 64-269

RARE BOOKS

Desp.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

XE Pet. Apiani Organon catholicum, das ist: Ein
.626 allgemeines Mathematisch Instrument, welches
.Ap3 0 allenthalben in der alten vnd newen Welt nutzlich
 vnd wol kan gebrauchet werden. Allen der Mathe-
 matischen Künsten Liebhabern zu gutem in Teutscher
 Sprach beschrieben durch: Georgium Galgemayr ...
 Nürnberg, Gedruckt vnd verlegt durch Simon
 Halbmayern, M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Pet. Apiani

XE

Organon catholicum ... 1626. (Card 2)

.626

.Ap3 0

2p.ℓ., 33p., [2]p., incl. fold. plate. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title within architectural woodcut border.

Preface dated: 1 martii anno 1619.

Issued with his Centiloquium circini proportionum ... Nürnberg, 1626.

"D'après la préface de Galgemayr ... le manuscrit ... qui est ici reproduit, faisait partie de

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Pet. Apiani

XE Organon catholicon ... 1626. (Card 3)

.626 la Cosmographia ... La 1re partie de L'Organon

.Ap3 0 (p.1-19) semble un développement des chapitres
ix et xiv du livre 1er de la Cosmographia ... la
2d partie (p.19-36), un résumé de la 3d partie du
Quadrans Apiani astronomicus"--F. Van Ortroy,
"Bibl. de l'oeuvre de P. Apian", Le Bibliographie
moderne, juillet-octobre 1901, N° 116.

Zinner, Geschichte und Bibliographie du astro-
mischen Literatur, 5025.



XE.626.F41 I

Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo, d.1625.

*XD Imagen del mvndo, sobre la esfera, cosmogra-
.210 fia, y geografia, teorica de planetas, y arte
.17 de nauegar ... Por el capitan Lorenzo Ferrer
Maldonado.

Año 1626. Con privilegio, En Alcala, por Iuan
Garcia, y Antonio Duplastre.

4 p.ℓ., 276, [4] p. illus. (incl.diags.)
19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Pages 99 & 128 misnumbered 66 & 228.

MB



⁶
*XE.726.H39L - 3 Jan. 1967 - Acc.67-11 (3)

Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE
.618
.H87T
no.3
Logocanon, ov Regle proportionnelle: svr laquelle sont appliquées plusieurs lignes & figures, diuisées selon diuerses proportions & mesures, en faueur de ceux qui se delectent en la pratique des diuines mathematiques. Par D. Henrion, mathematicien.

A Paris, Imprimé par I. Bourriquant pour l'auteur, et se vend chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers. M. DC. XXVI. Avec priuilege du Roy. 1626.

(Continued on next card) MB



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. Logocanon ...

*XE 1626. (Card 2)

.618 112 p. illus. 17.5cm.

.H87T Title illustration.

no.3 "Acheué d'imprimer en Iuin 1626"--p. 83

MB



*XE. ⁶26.H39U - 3 Jan. 1967 - Acc. 67-11 (2)

Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE L'vsage dv compas de proportion. Par D. Hen-
.618 rion, professeur és mathematiques. Nouvelle edi-
.H87T tion, reueuë, corrigée, & de beaucoup augmentée.
no.2 A Paris, Imprimé par Iean Bovrriqvant, ruë
Dauphine, vis-à-vis l'hostel de la Curée: et
aux despens de l'avthevr. M. DC. XXVI. Avec pri-
uilege du Roy. 1626.

4 p.l., 136 p. illus., fold. plate. 17.5cm.
Title illustration.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. L'vsage dv com-
*XE pas de proportion ... 1626. (Card 2)
.618 "Acheué d'imprimer en Auril 1626"--verso of
.H87T 4th prelim. leaf.
no.2 "Fautes suruenues à l'impression": p.136.



XE.627.K44T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XfE Tabulae Rudolphinae, quibus astronomicae
.627 scientiae, temporum longinquitate collapsae
.K44T restauratio continetur; a Phoenice illo astro-
nomorum Tycho, ex illustri ... Braheorum ...
familiâ oriundo ... primum animo concepta et
destinata anno Christi MDLXIV: exinde observation-
ibus siderum ... serio affectata ... Tabulas
ipsas ... morte authoris sui anno MDCI. desertas...
continuavit ... perfecit, absolvit; adq₃ causarum
& calculi perennis formulam traduxit. Ioannes
Keplerus ...

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Tabulae
Rudolphinae ... (Card 2)

XfE

.627

.K44T

Opus hoc ad usus praesentium & posteritatus,
typis ... Jonæ Saurii, Reip. Ulmanæ Typographi
... Cum privilegiis, Imp. & Regum Rerumq; publ.
vivo Tychoni ejusq; Haeredibus, & speciali
imperatorio, ipsi Keplero concesso, ad annos XXX.
Anno M. DC. XXVII-[1630] [1627-30]

8p.l., 125, [2], 115[i.e., 119]p. illus., plate,
fold.maps. 34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Tabulae
Rudolphinae ... [1630] (Card 3)


XfE

.627

.K44T

Sportula genethliacis (p.121-125) and Notae ([2]p.) with imprint: Typis Saganensibus, 1629, and the map (not here present) by Philipp Ekebrecht, with imprint: Norimbergae, Sculpsit J.P.Walch, 1630, were added after publication of the work in 1627. Cf. Max Caspar. Bibl. Kepleriana, no.79.

Pages 13, 1st count, & 119, 2d count, mis-numbered 5 & 115.

Imperfect: map  wanting.



R-B XE.627.P33P--Benton fd.(1000)--Acc.83-187--Dailey.

R-B

XE Peckham, John, abp. of Canterbury,
.627 d.1292.

.P33P Perspectivae commvnis libri tres :
Iam postremo correctiae figuris
illustrati. -- Coloniae, : In
Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus
Hermannii Mylij, Anno M. D. CXXVII.
[1627]

47 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to.)

Title page vignette; woodcut
diagrams.

Signature: A-M4(M4 blank).

Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica III,
3988.

1.Optics--Early works to 1800. I.T.

RG85-500362 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500362

19927



XE.627.Sp3B no.1--Benton fd (1350)--Acc 80-34

~~RARE BOOK~~

DEPL

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634.

XE A breefe treatise of sphaericall triangles, :
.627 wherein is handled the sixteene cases of a
.Sp3B right angled triangle... : As also, the twelve
no.1 cases of an oblique sphaericall triangle ... /
 by Iohn Speidell ... ; whereunto is annexed A
 geometricall extraction formerly published by
 this author ...

London, : Printed by Edward Allde dwelling
neere Christ-church., 1627.

[6],43p.,[1]leaf of plates,[6],126p. : ill. ;
19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPL.

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634. A breefe
treatise ... 1627. (Card 2)

XE

.627

.Sp3B

no.1

Part 2, A geometricall extraction, is a
reissue of STC 23062 (available in Microtext,
Reel 1396) with separate title page, paging
and imprint date of 1617.

The author's New logarithmes (London? 1623)
apparently incorrectly bound before A
geometricall extraction.

STC 23060.



XE.627.Sp3B no.2--Benton Fd(1350)--Acc 80-34

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634.

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.2

New logarithmes.: The first inuention whereof, was, by the honourable Lo: Iohn Nepair [i.e. Napier]...: these being extracted from and out of them ... / by Iohn Speidell, professor of mathematickes, and are to bee solde at his dwelling house in the fields, on the backe side of Drury Lane, betweene Princes streete and the new playhouse. -- the 5. impression.

[London : E. Allde? for J. Speidell], 1623.

[126]p. ; 19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634. New
logarithmes. 1623. (Card 2)

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.2

All tables.
Bound with the author's A breefe treatise
of sphaericall triangles. London, 1627.
STC 23063.7



PAGE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE.628.N14N - Benton fd.- Acc 69-525

Najera, Antonio de.

*XE Navegacion especvlativa, y pratica, reformadas
.628 svs reglas, y tablas por las observaciones de
.N14N Ticho Brahe, con emienda de algunos yerros essen-
ciales. Todo prouado con nuevas supposiciones
mathematicas, y demonstraciones geometricas ...
Assi mas trata la nauegacion que se haze por el
globo ... Cõ otras muchas curiosidades a propo-
sito, assi para los doctos nauegantes, como pa-
ra los puramente praticos. Compvesta por Anto-
nio de Naiera, mathematico lusitano, natural de
la ciudad de Lisboa ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Najera, Antonio de. Navegacion espcvlativa ...

*XE (Card 2)

.628 Con todas las licencias necessarias. En Lis-
.N14N boa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. 1628.

8 p.ℓ., 149 numb.ℓ. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in foliation.

"Erratas": recto of 3d prelim.leaf.

MB



XE.629.C15A no.1--Benton fd--Acc 67-385 (1)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.629

.C15A

no.1

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639.

Campanellæ ... Astrologicorum libri vi.
In quibvs astrologia, omni superstitione ar-
bum, & iudæeorum eliminata, physiologicè trac-
tatur, secundùm s. scripturas, & doctrinam
S. Thomæ, & Alberti, & summorum theologorum;
ita vt absque suspicione mala in Ecclesia Dei
multa cum vtilitate legi possint.

Lvgdvni, sumptibus Iacobi, Andreæ, & Matthæi
Prost. [i.e., Romæ, excudebat Andreas Brugiot-
tus] M. DC. XXIX. [1629]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.629

.C15A

no.1

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. ... Astro-
logicorum libri ... 1629. (Card 2)

4p.l., 232, [6]p. illus.(diagsr.) 24cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

False imprint; see F. Grillo, Quaestione cam-
panelliana: la stampa fraudolenta e clandesti-
na degli "Astrologorum libri" (Cosenza, 1961)

With this is bound (as issued) a "Liber sep-
timus", with t.p. with title "Astrologicorum
libri vii" dated 1630, intended to cancel the
present t.p.



XE.629.C15A no.2--Benton fd--Acc67-385 (2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.629
.C15A
no.2

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639.

R. P. Campanellæ ... Astrologicorum libri
vii. in quibus astrologia omni superstitione
arabum, & iudæeorum eliminata physiologicè
tractatur ... ita vt absque suspitione mala
in Ecclesia Dei multa cum vtilitate legi pos-
sint.

Lvgdvni, sumptibus Iacobi, Andreæ, & Matthæi
Prost. [i.e., Romae, excudebat A. Brugiottus]
M. DC. XXX. [1630]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XE

.629

.C15A

no.2

Campanella, Tommaso, 1658-1639. ... Astro-
logicorum ... 1630. (Card 2)

5p.l., 3-24p. 24cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 3-24 comprise an "Astrologicorum liber septimus". The title page and other preliminary matter were intended to cancel that of the 1629 edition containing only 6 books. Prelim. leaves 2-4 consist of revised index for the entire work.

Bound with (as issued) the earlier edition.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.629
.K44A
no.1

XE.629.K44A no.1--53771--n.d.--tr.fr.3929.31 no.1
res.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

Ioannis Kepleri mathematici, Ad epistolam ...
D. Jacobi Bartschii ... praefixam ephemeridi in
annum 1629, Responsio: de compvtatione et editione
ephemeridum.

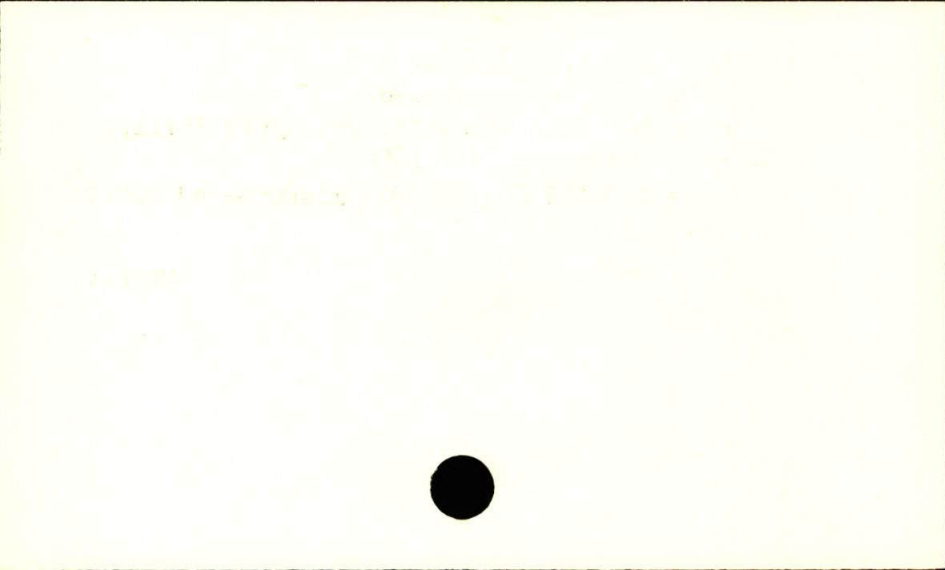
Typis Saganensibus. Anno M.DC.XXIX. [1629]

11p. 20cm.(4to)

Caspar, Bibl.Kepleriana,no.80;Caspar says that
the letter is dated at end 6 Nov. 1629; in this
copy the date appears as "postrid. nonas novemb.
anno M.DC.XXVIII."

Ex libris (book plate): Petrus Daniel
Huetius.

MB-Rev.



XE.629.K44A no.2--533771--n.d.--tr.fr.3929.31 no.2 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Terentius, Joannes, 1576-1630.

XE
.629
.K44A
no.2
R. P. Ioannis Terrentii ... Epistolium ex
regno Sinarvm ad mathematicos Evropaeos missvm:
cum commentatiuncula Joannis Keppleri ... Eiusdem
ex ephemeride anni M.DC.XXX, de insigni defectu
solis, apotelesmata calculi Rudolphini. Cum
privilegio Caesareo ad annos XV,

Sagani Silesiae, excuderunt Petrus Cobijs &
Iohannes VViske. Anno M.DC.XXX. [1630]

[28]p. 20cm.(4to)

Signatures A-B⁴

C⁶.

Caspar, Bibl.

Kepleriana, no.82.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.629.K44A no.3--53771--n.d.--tr.fr.3929.31
no.3 res.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XE
.629
.K44A
no.3
Joannis Keppleri mathematici Ecolgae Chronicae
ex epistolis doctissimorum aliquot Virorum, &
Suis mutuis, Quibus examinantur tempora nobiliss-
ima. I. Herodis Herodiadumque ... Inter alia
& commentarius luculentus in locum Epiphani
obscurissimum de cyclo veteri Iudaeorum. Cum
priuilegio ad annos XV.

Francofvrti, typis Ioannis Bringeri, impensis
vero Godefridi Tampachii. M.DC.XV. [1615]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Joannis Keppleri

XE mathematici Ecolgae Chronicae ... [1615]

.629 (Card 2)

.K44A

no.3 [8], 215p. 20cm. (4to)

Contains letters from Sethvs Calvisivs.

Page 38 misnumbered 36.

Pages 111-112 comprise a folding leaf.

Caspar, Bibl. Kepleriana, no.47.



XE.629.L55E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d.1660.

*XD

Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occidental,
nautica i geografica ... Por el licenciado An-
tonio de Leon, relator del Supremo i Real Conse-
jo de las Indias.

.3106

.59

Con priuilegio. En Madrid, Por Iuan Gonzalez.
Año de M.DCXXIX. [1629]

44p.l.,186,xij p.,1l. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title page, with pictorial border, engraved
by I. de Courbes.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d. 1660.

*XD Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occiden-
.3106 tal ... 1629. (Card 2)

.59 Titles translated into Spanish.

Page 133 misnumbered 129.

"Erratas": recto of 2d prelim. leaf.

Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf slightly mutilated.

Ex libris (bookplate): Frank Borton.



XE.631.A10D--Friedman fd--Acc 71-314

Discurs von dem grossen Stern/ welcher den 6.
7. vnd 8. Septembris neues Calend. disese jetzo
lauffenden 1631. Jahrs am liechten hellem
Tage vnd heiterem Himmel von vielen mit Verwun-
derung observirt/ vnd gesehen ist. Darinnen auch
andere astrologische Geheimniss dem verständigen
Leser/ zugleich mit entdeckt: vnd ferner zube-
trachten an die Hand gegeben werden. Von einem
besondern Liebhaber der mathematischen Künste/
vnd hoch gewünschten Friedens: seines werthen

(See next card)

MB



Discurs von dem grossen Stern ... 1631.

XE

(Card 2)

.631 Vaterlandes Deutscher Nation gestellet vnd in
.A10D Druck gegeben. [Hamburg?] Im Jahr Christi/ M. DC.
XXXI. [1631]
[24]p. 19cm.(4to)
Title illustration.
Signatures: A-C⁴.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.632.G21M--Benton fd.--Acc.71-675

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

*XE
.632
.G21M
Mercurivs in sole visvs, et Venvs invisâ
Parisiis, anno 1631. Pro voto, & admonitione
Keppleri. Per Petrṽm Gassemdvm, cujus heic
sunt ea de re epistolâe dvâe, cum obseruatîs
quibusdam alijs.

Parisiis, sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, viâ
Iacobâeâ, sub Ciconiis. M. DC. XXXII. [1632]

47p. 18cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.632

.L29T

Lansberge, Philippe van, 1561-1632. ... Ta-
bvlae motvum coelestium perpetuae ... 1632.

(Card 3)

"Errata quaedam lector ita restituat": p.[190]
(3d count)

Ex libris (signatures): Andrew Fletcher of
Saltoun.

NOT A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL
BUT A COPY OF THE COPY
MADE BY THE
LIBRARY OF THE
CONGRESS
FROM THE
ORIGINAL
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
CONGRESS



XE.632.L29T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.632

.L29T

Lansberge, Philippe van, 1561-1632.

Philippi Lansbergi Tabvlæ motvum coelestium perpetuæ; ex omnium temporum observationibus constructæ, temporumque omnium observationibus consentientes. Item Novæ & genuinæ motuum cœlestium theoricæ. & Astronomicarum observationum thesaurus.

Middelburgi Zelandiæ, apud Zachariam Romanum. M.DC.XXXII. [1632]

79,180,186,[4]p.,incl.illus.(diags.)port.

(See next card)

MB

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above matter.
I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the examination.
I have been very busy lately, and have not had time to attend to your letter more fully.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.632

.L29T

Lansberge, Philippe van, 1561-1632. ... Ta-
bulae motuum coelestium perpetuae ... 1632.

(Card 2)

fold.table. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Title page, with ornamental border including
astronomers' portraits, engraved by D. Bremden
from design by Auvienne.

The "Tabulae motuum coelestium perpetuae" have
special t.p. and separate paging.

Pages 88(2d count) & 39(3d count) misnumbered
86 & 37.

(See next card)

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

RARE BOOK

XE.633.J23S

DEPT.

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?

xXH

.85

.91

The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine
Thomas Iames, in his intended discovery of the
Northwest Passage into the South Sea ...

Published by His Maiesties command. To which are
added, A plat or card for the sayling in those
seas. Diuers little tables of the autho'rs, of
the variation of the compasse,&c. vvith an appen-
dix concerning longitude, by Master Henry Gelli-
brand ... And an aduise concerning the philosophy
of these late discoveryes, by W.W[isel].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

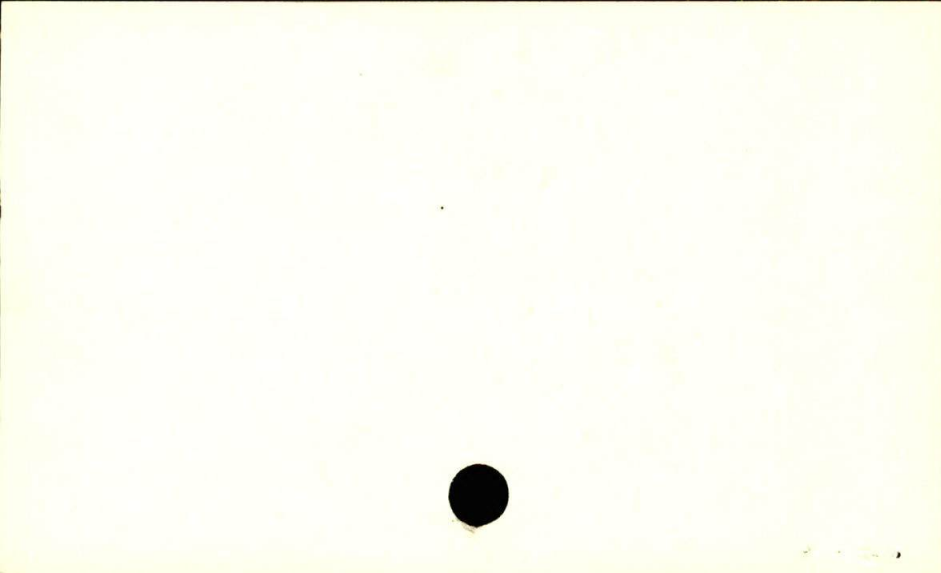
*XH

.85

.91

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635? The strange and
dangerous voyage of ... (Card 2)
London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn
Partridge. 1633.

3p.ℓ., 120, [24]p. fold.map. 18cm. (4to)
STC 14444.



*XE.633.M56T - 5 Aug. 1964 - Acc 64-284

Metius, Adriaan Adrianszoon, 1570-1635.

*XE Adriani Metii De Theoria et motu solis; liber
.633 singlaris.

.M56T Amsterdami, ex typographia Gvilielmi Blaev,
anno CIO IDC XXXIII. "1633"

23 p. illus. (diagrs.) 20cm.

Printer's device on t. p.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.635.F83N

Fox, Luke, 1586-1635.

*XG

.3772

.20

North-west Fox, or Fox from the North-west passage. Beginning with King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; following with briefe abstracts of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrige: together with the courses, distance, latitudes, longitudes ... M^r. Iames Hall's three voyages to Groynland, with a topographicall description of the countries, the salvages lives

(See next card)

MB



Fox, Luke, 1586-1635. North-west Fox ...

*XG 1635. (Card 2)

.3772 and treacheries ... Demonstrated in a polar card,
.20 wherein are all the maines, seas, and ilands,
herein mentioned. With the author his owne voyage,
being the XVIth. with the opinions and collections
of the most famous mathematicians, and cosmo-
graphers ... By Captaine Lvke Foxe ...

Printed by his Majesties command. London,
Printed by B. Alsop and Tho. Favvct, dwelling in
Grubstreet. 1635.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fox, Luke, 1586-1635.

North-west Fox ...

*XG

1635. (Card 3)

.3772

.20

6p. l., 79, 100-171, [1], 169-204, 225-232, 213-239,
238-269, [2]p., incl. front. (diagr.), illus. (map)
19.5cm. (4to)

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 11221.

In this copy 7 leaves containing contemporary
manuscript notes relating to Arctic exploration
are bound in at end.



RARE BOOK XE.636.En7T--Townsend fd--Acc 68-158

DEPT.

Ens, Gaspar, b. ca. 1570.

XE Thavmatvrgvs mathematicvs, id est, Admirabilivm
.636 effectorvm e mathematicarvm disciplinarvm
.En7T fontibvs proflventivm sylloge. Casparo Ens L.
collectore & interprete.

Coloniae, apud Constantinvm Münich, anno 1636.
Cum speciali gratia & priuilegio S.C.M.

6p.(.,144,145(i.e.,143)-254,257-272,269-291,
[12]p. illus. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Largely based on Leurichon's *Recréation
mathématique*.



RARE BOOK

XE.638.F89E

DEPT.

Freyre de Sylva, Luís.

xXD

.210

.5

Efemerides generales de los movimientos de los cielos por 64. años, desde el de 1637. hasta el de 1700. segun Tycho, y Copernico, que mas conforman con la verdad. Van calculadas a la longitud de 36. grados para diversos meridianos, y van repartidas en siete tomos, cada vno dellos lleva su indice, por el qual se vera lo que contiene. Por Lvys Freyre de Sylva ...

Año 1638. Con licencia, En Barcelona, Por Pedro Lacavalleria.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Freyre de Sylva, Luís. Efemerides generales ...
1638. (Card 2)
.210 12 p.l., 208, 208-245 numb.l., [96] p. illus.
.5 (diags.) 21cm. (4to)
Title vignette: arms of Castille & Navarre.
Errors in foliation.
"Erratas": p.[96] at end.



XE.640.B63D--Clarissa Whitney Mem fd--Acc 70-240F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Boisseau, Jean]

XE Dessains de diuerses sortes de cadrans avec
.640 leur usage.

.B63D A Paris chez Iean Boisseau enlumineur du Roy
pour les cartes geographiques, en l'isle du
Palais a la fontaine de Iouuence. [ca.1640]

broadside. illus.(diags.) 42x30cm.; folded
to 19x13cm.

Engraved sheet.

I. Title.

MB



XE.640.B63U--Clarissa Whitney Mem Fd--Acc 70-241

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Boisseau, Jean]

XE

L'usage de l'horloge vniversel ... [mutilated]

.640

[Paris, J.Boisseau, ca.1640]

.B63U

[4]p. plate. 23.5cm.

Originally printed as a broadside comprising two columns within typographical border; in this copy the columns have been trimmed and mounted as 4p., with some loss of text in caption.

Engraved plate captioned: Horologivm
vniversale rectilinevm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Boisseau, Jean] L'usage de l'horloge
universel ... [ca.1640] (Card 2)

XE

.640

.B63U

I. Title. II. Title: Horologium universale
rectilineum.



*XE.642.M33R - Aug 1968 - Benton fd - Acc 68-1181

Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642.

*XE
.642
.M33R

Regimento de pilotos e roteiro das navega-
c, oens [!] da India oriental. Agora novamente
emendado & acrescentado cõ o roteiro da costa de
Sofala, ate Mõbaça, & com os portos & barras do
Cabo de Finis taerra ate o estreito de Gibaltar,
com suas derrotas, sondas, & demonstraçoens.
Pello dezembargador Antonio de Maris Carneiro

...

Em Lisboa. Na officina de Lourenço de Anueres.
Anno de 1642.

(See next card)

MB



Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642. Regimento
de pilotos ... 1642. (Card 2)

*XE

.642

.M33R

3 p.ℓ., 80, 51-68 p., 23 (i.e., 24) numb.ℓ.,
[8] p., 58 (i.e., 25)-32, 95, 98-106, 105-117
(i.e., 107) numb.ℓ., [2] p., 108-111 (i.e., 112)
numb.ℓ. 11 fold.maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Also issued under title: Regimento de pilotos,
e roteiro da navegaçam, e conquistas do Brazil,
Angola, S. Thome ...

Numerous errors in paging and foliation.

"Arte de navegar, e seus fundamentos": 23

(See next card)

MB





*XE.638.L65H - 5 Mar 1890 ((12554))

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG Histoire de la navigation de Jean Hvgves de
.351 Linschot hollandois: aux Indes orientales ...
.21 Avec annotations de B. Paludanus ... sur la ma-
tiere des plantes & espiceries: item quelques
cartes geographiques, & autres figures. Troixie-
sme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburgh, marchand
libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree
Avec privilege pour 12 ans. 1638.

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 206 p.; 1 l., 22, 181
(Continued on next card)



.

.

*XfG
.351
.21

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1638. (Card 2)
p.; 1 l., 60, 67-86 p.) 1 illus. (port.) 36
double pl., 6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.351
.21
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1638. (Card 3)

Part 2 has title: Le grand routier de mer ...
Continant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des An-
tilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with the engraved title illustration,
has title: Description de l'Amerique & des
parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France,
(Continued on next card)



*XfG Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
.351 toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
 tales ... 1638. (Card 4)

.21 Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c.
 In this copy in pt.1 p.79-80 and in pt.2 p.175-
 178 have been misbound.

 Ex libris (sale label, no.1482): Samuel Latham
 Mitchill Barlow.



XE.639.OdlD--Benton fd--Acc.74-295

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Oddi, Muzio, 1569-1639.
*XE De gli horologi solari, trattato di Mvtio
.639 Oddi da Urbino.
.OdlD In Venetia, Per il Ginammi, MDC.XXXVIII.
Con licenza de' superiori. [1638,i.e.,1639]

5p.l.,235,[1]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.)port.
20.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration.

Dedication (5th prelim. leaf) dated "Urbino
li 9. decembre 1639."

Errata: p.[236]



*XE.641.A/2T - 3 Jan 1967 - Acc 67-5

Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon,
1221-1284.

*XE

.641

.A/2T

Tabvlæ Alphonsinae perpetvæ motvum coeles-
tium denuo restitutæ & illustratæ à Francis-
co Garcia ... Tradvntvr praecepta vt arithme-
ticæ colligantur omnes medij motus, nec non
festa mobilia secūdum correctionem gregorianam,
& tabulæ abbreviatæ eliciendi ei idem medios
motus constructæ ad meridianum toletanum, cuius
longitudo est ii.gr.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE

.641

.A/2T

Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon,
1221-1284. Tabvlae ... (Card 2)

Cvm privilegio. Matriti in Officina Regia,
anno 1641.

8 p.l., 80, 79-125, [1] numb.1. diagrs.
20.5cm. (4to)

Numerous errors in foliation.

"Erratas": verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

Ex libris (bookplate): Ruben J. Dussaut.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.642.D85P--Benton fd--Acc 69-666.

[Dubreuil, Jean] 1602-1670.

La perspective pratique, necessaire a tous
peintres, graveurs, sculpteurs, architectes,
orfèvres, brodeurs, tapissiers, & autres se
servans du Dessein. Par vn Parisien ...

A Paris, Chez Melchior Tavernier ... et Chez
François l'Anglois, dit Chartres ... M.DC.XLII.
Avec privilege du Roy, [1642]

11p.℔.,[1],150[i.e.300],[10]p. illus. 25cm.
(4to)

Each of the 150 pages of the text and its
facing illustration have the same number.

I. Title.

MR



*XE.642.N54T - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-429

Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista.

*XE Teorica del globo terrestre et esplicatione
.642 della carta da nauigare ... Da Gio. Battista
.N54T. Nicolosi ...

In Roma, Per Manelfo Manelfi. 1642. Con licenza de' superiori.

11 p.l., 235, c5 p. 14cm. (12mo)

Engraved half-title.

"Errori": verso of 6th prelim. leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.642.W58D - Benton fd--acc 75-27.

White, Thomas, 1593-1676.

XE
.642
.W58D

De mvndo dialogi tres : quibus materia ...
forma ... cavssae ... et tandem definito,
rationibus purè è naturâ depromptis aperi-
untur, concluduntur. / authore Thoma Anglo ...

Parisiis, : Apud Dionysivm Moreav,
M. DC. XLII. [1642] Cvm privilegio regi.

[12],446,[18]p. ; 24cm.(4to.)

Diagrams: p.[8-9], 1st count.

Page 180 misnumbered 181.

Index: 18 pages at end.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.643.M82 O

DEPL

*XfE

.643

.M82 O

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, 1592-1661.

Orbis maritimi sive Rervm in mari et littoribvs
gestarvm generalis historia ... Authore Clavdio
Bartholomeo Morisoto Diuionensi.

Divione, apud Petrvm Palliot, typographum Regis,
bibliopolam & calcographum, sub signo Reginae
Pacis ante Palatium. M. DC. XLIII. Cvm privilegio
Regis. [1643]

12p. (., 725, [19]p. illus. (incl. maps), fold. plate.
36cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; added decorative

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, 1592-1661. Orbis

*XfE maritimi ... 1643. (Card 2)

.643 t.p. engraved by Spirinx.

.M82 O "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le
dernier decembre M.DC.XLII"--verso of 12th prelim.
leaf.

"Errata": p.[726]

Includes description of America, p.592-612.

In this copy p.585-592 are misbound following
p.600.



RARE BOOK XE.643.Sch7A--Whitney fd--Acc.64-288

DEPL

Schuere, Jacob van der, b.1576.

XE
.643
.Sch7A Arithmetica, oft, Reken-konst. : En een
kort onderricht van't Italiaens boeckhoudē /
door Iacob vander Schvere ...


Tot Amsterdam, : voor Denys vander Scheure
boeckverkooper, 1643.

[6],215,52 leaves,[2] leaves of plates (1
folded) : ill. ; 15cm.(8vo.)

Engraved t.p. with vignette(port. of author)

Leaves printed on both sides.

The author's Italiaens boek-houden has
separate t.p. and paging: 53 leaves at end.

 (See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.643

.Sch7A

Schuere, Jacob van der, b.1576. Arith-
metica ... 1643. (Card 2).

Reference: Bibliotheca chemico-mathematica,
14754.

Ex libris(bookplate): Rembry, E.

MB



XE.644.Ar3P--Bowditch fd--Acc 67-583
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Argoli, Andrea, 1570-1657.

XE Andreae Argoli ... Pandosion sphaericvm. In
.644 quo singula in elementaribus regionibus, atque
.Ar3P aetherea, mathematicè pertractantur.

Patavii, M.DC.XLIV. Typis Pauli Frambotti
bibliopolae. Superiorum permissu. [1644]

14p. (f. 354p. illus. (incl. port., diags.),
fold. plate. 20cm. (4to)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Ex libris (signature): Alexandri Argoli,
ex dono p. authoris .


MB



XE.644.D45P no.1--Benton (2500)--Acc83-194

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650.

XE [Principia philosophiae.]
.644 Renati Des-Cartes Principia philosophiae.
.D45P Amstelodami, : Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium,
no.1 Anno M DC XLIV. [1644]
[24],310,[2]p. : ill.(woodcuts) ; 21cm.(4to.)
Title vinette: publisher's device.
Signatures: a-b,A-Z,AA-QQ⁴ [b⁴ & QQ⁴ blank]
References: Copinger, H.B. Elzevir Press,
no. 1367.

 (See next card.)

MR.



Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. Principia
philosophiae..1644. (Card 2)

XE
.644
.D45P
no.1

Bound with the author's Specimina philo-
sophiae. Amsterdam : Elzevir, 1644.(as issued)



XE.644.D45P no. 2--Benton fd (2500)--Acc83-194

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650.

XE [Discours de la méthode. Latin]

.644 Renati Des Cartes Specimina philosophiae: : seu
.D45P dissertatio de methodo rectè regendae rationis,
no.2 & veritatis in scientiis investigandae: dioptrice
et metheora / Ex Gallico translata, &. -- ab
auctore perlecta, variisque in locis emendata.

Amstelodami, : Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium.,
M DC LXIV. [1644]

[16], 331p. : ill. ; 20.5cm. (4to.)

(see next card)

MB.



Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. [Discours de la
méthode... 1644. (Card 2)

XE

.644

.D45P

no. 2

Signatures: a-b⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Sss⁴Ttt².

Bound with the author's Principia philoso-
phiae. -- Amsterdam : Elzevir, 1644.

References: Copinger, H.B. Elzevir Press,
no.1367; Willems, A. Les Elzevir, no.1003.

6



XE.644.Eu2E--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-423

RARE BOOK

DEPL Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1644.

XE Evclidis Elementorum priores libri VI in
.644 gratiam mathematicae studiosorum.

.Eu2E Genevæ. Superiorum permissu. 1644.

4p.l., 408. front., 66 plates. 11cm.

Engraved t.p.

MB



XE.647.Eu2E--James L. Whitney fd--Acc 77-169

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1647.

XE Evclidis Elementorum libri VI.

.647 Venetijs, apud Turinū, MDCXXXVII. [1647]

.Eu2E

2p.l., 232p. illus.(diags.) 11cm.(16mo)

Engraved pictorial t.p.

A republication of the edition of 1628, edited
by Catarino Doini--cf. Riccardi, Bibliografia
Euclidea.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.649.G130--Knapp fd.--Acc.68-1282

* XE
.649
.G130

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

Le operazioni del compasso geometrico, et militare. di Galileo Galilei ... Terza edizione.

In Padova, M. DC. IL. Per Paolo Frambotto. Con licenzia de'superiori. [1649]

4p.f., 80p. illus.(diags.)fold.plate. 20.5cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.



XE.649.W72U--James L.Whitney Mem Bk fd--Acc 76-163

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668.

XE Urania practica: or, Practical astronomie: in
.649 vi parts ... Unto which is added (for the
.W72U benefit of sea-men) diverse rules and tables,
 of extraordinary use in navigation. All which
 rules, tables, and calculations, have been
 compared with the best approved authors and
 observations and made more compendious then
 any hitherto published, nothing of this nature
 being extant in the English tongue. Calculated

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.649

.W72U

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. *Urania practica ...*

(Card 2)

for the meridian of London. By Vincent Wing, and
Will. Leybourn ...

London, Printed by R.Leybourn, in Monks-well
street neer Cripplegate, 1649.

10p. (., 211, [5]p. front., illus., 2 tables
(1 fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Errata: verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

Wing W2294.



*XE.650.C21A - 9 May 1908 - tr.fr. 3929.128

Carnevale, Antonio.

*XE Gli arcani delle stelle intorno a i più nota-
.650 bili euenti nelle cose del mondo, per l'anno
.C21A 1651. Discorso astrologico del p. d. Antonio
 Carnevale ...

 In Bologna, per Carlo Zenero. 1650. Con licen-
za de' superiori.

3 p.l., 112 p. front. (port.) 19cm. (4to)
Title vignette (coat of arms)

MB



XE.650.Sc6S--Bowditch fd--Acc 70-299
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Scanneschi, Biagio.

XE Lo scrigno del cielo, o Vero avisi delle stelle
.650 cauati da ciascheduna lunatione de' dodeci mesi
.Sc6S dell' anno MDCLI. E dati in luce dal dottore
Biagio Scanneschi Vrbinaté con l'altre
appartenenze dell' anno ...

In Bologna, MDCL. Per Carlo Zenero, con
licenza de' superiori. [1650]

35p. 20cm.(4to)



XE.651.L15Q--Benton fd--Acc 67-425

RARE BOOK

DEPT. La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664.

XE Quadratura circuli et hyperbolae segmentorum

.651 ex dato eorum centro gravitatis, una cum

.L15Q inuentione proportionis & centri gravitatis in
portionibus sphaerae plurimorumque periphericorum,
nec non tetragonismo absoluto certae cuiusdam
cylindri partis, & aliorum: demonstrata atque ad
calculus reducta adiumento librae Archimedeae &
a materia diuulsae, quam praesenti opere
restaurat atque amplificat Antonivs Lalovera ...
Tolosae, apud Petrum Bosc. M. DC. LI. [1651]





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.651

.L15Q

La Loubere, Antoine de, 1600-1664. Quadratura
circuli et hyperbolae segmentorum ex dato
centro grauitatis ... 1651. (Card 2)

7p. l., 80, [15], 624p. illus. (diags.)
17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Pages 569 and 586 misnumbered 466 and 486.

XE.652.Ar3D--Bowditch fd--Acc 65-451

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.652

.Ar3D

Argoli, Andrea, 1570-1657.

Andreae Argoli ... De diebvs criticis et
aegrorvm decvbitv libri dvo. Ab auctore denuo
recogniti, ac altera parte auctiores, p̄aeneq̄
noui.

Patavii, M DC LII. Apud Paulum Frambottum
bibliopol. Superiorum permissu. [1652]

4p. f., 6, [2], 371, [11]p. illus. (diags.)
22cm. (4to)

The "Liber secundus" has special t.p. dated
1651.

Page 192 mis

numbered 186.

MB



XE.653.G19K--Clement fd--Acc 71-320

Gartow, Janus von der.

XE Ein kurtzer Bericht von dem Comet oder newen
.653 Stern/ der allhie in Hamburg/ im Jahr Christi
.G19K 1652. den 11. December/ am Abend gesehen/ (da die
 Sonne ihren Eintritt in dem Capricornum oder
 Steinbock genommen hat:) vnd noch wird gesehen.
 Zum Vortrab auffgesetzt/ vnd in Truck gegeben/
 durch Ianum von der Gartow. N. M. B.

[Hamburg] Gedruckt im Jahr/ 1653.

[8]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (book

label): Wilhelm Voss.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.653.L54E - Clar.J. Whitney Mem.Fd - Acc 65-

DEPT. Lang, Villum, 1624-1682, praeses.

572

*XE Wilhelmi Langi Exercitationes mathematicae vii.

.653 De annua emendatione & motu apogei solis &c. Pub-

.L54E lice ad disputandum propositae iv. kalend. Novem-
bris, anno cId Id CLIII. horis & loco solitis.

Respondente Jacobo Holstio.

Hafniae, typis Melchioris Martzan, Acad. typogr.
[1653]

2 p.l., 66 p. illus.(diags.) 19cm.(4to)



*XE.653.L57R - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-99

[Leurechon, Jean] 1591-1670.

*XE
.653
.L57R
Recreations mathematiques, compose'es de plusieurs problemes plaisans & facetieux d'arithmetique, geometrie, astrologie, optique, perspective, mecanique, & d'autres rares & curieux secrets: plusieurs desquels n'ont iamais esté imprimez. Premiere et seconde partie. La troisiéme partie contient vn recueil de plusieurs gentilles & recreatiues inuentions de feux d'artifice ...

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



*XE

.653

.L57R

[Leurechon, Jean] 1591-1670. Recreations
mathematiques ... 1653. (Card 2)

A Lyon, Chez Clavde Prost, en ruë Merciere,
à l'Occasion. M. DC. LIII. [1653]

208, 211-230 p.; 63 p., 1 l., [65]-106, [15] p.
illus., diagrs. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette, signed "A. P."

Parts 2 & 3 have separate paging and special
title pages with vignette signed "D. V."

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (signature): Jean Dunoyer.

I. Title.

MB



XE.654.B34E--Benton fd--Acc 68-104

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XE

.654

.B34E

Bayer, Johann, fl.1600.

Ioannis Bayeri Rhainani, I.C. Explicatio
characterum æneis vranometriæ imaginum,
tabulis insculptorum, addita, & commodiore hac
formâ tertium redintegrata.

Augustæ Vindelicorum, impensis Johannis
Gerlini, bibliopolæ, typis Johannis Prætorii,
Anno 1654.

7p.ℓ.,93,[1]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's engraved device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.654

.B34E

Bayer, Johann, fl.1600. ... Explicatio
characterum æneis vranometriæ imaginum
... 1654. (Card 2)

Pages 51 and 54-55 misnumbered 15 and 84-85.

With this is bound: Ascensiones rectæ et
declinationes stellarum fixarum 4. primarum
magnit. ad ann. 1671. [i.e., 1617] Iuxta
catalogum Kepleri a Samuele fostero ast.
profess. [Ms. 21p. ca.1660?] and 3p. of ms.
by an unidentified author describing solar
& lunar eclipses and other astronomical
observations [ca.1661]



(XE. 154. B34E - analytic)

In: Foster, Stephen, d.1652.

XE Ascensiones rectae et declinationes stellarum
.654 fixarum 4. primarum magnit. ad ann. 1671
.B34E [i.e., 1617] Iuxta catalogum Kepleri a Samuele
 fostero ast. profess.; [Paris? ca.1660?] Ms.D.
 [21]p.

Bound in J. Bayeri ... Explicatio characterum
Aeneis uranometrias ... Augustae Vindelicorum,
1654.

With this are [3]p. of astronomical observa-
tions by an unidentified author describing
solar and lunar eclipses from Paris,
Quebec, etc.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.654.G21T--Scholfield fd--Acc.69-164.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

*XE Tychonis Brahei ... vita. Authore Petro Gas-
.654 sendo ... Accessit Nicolai Copernici, Georgii
.G21T Pevrbachii, & Ioannis Regiomontani astronomorum
celebrium vita.

Parisiis, apud viduam Mathvrini Dvpvis,viâ
Iacobaeâ,sub signo Coronâe Aureâe. M. DC. LIV.
Cvm privilegio Regis. [1654]

28p.(.,304,[12],110(i.e.,100),[12]p.,incl.
port. illus.(diagr.)port. 22.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Tychonis Brahei

*XE ... vita ... 1654. (Card 2)

.654 Publisher's device, engraved, on t.p..

.G21T Errors in paging, including p.100 (2d count)
misnumbered 110.

Errata: verso of 27th prelim. leaf, p.[316]
& p.110(i.e.,100).

Ex libris (bookplate): Michel Chasles.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.655.B14M--Bowditch Fd--Acc 75-382.

[Bagwell, William] b.1593?

XE
.655
.B14M

The mystery of astronomy made plain to the meanest capacity, by an arithmetical description of the terrestrial and celestial globes. Briefly shewing (by way of question and answer) the wonderful works of God, from the earth his footstool, to his throne of heaven. With divine observations upon every part thereof. Also, two tables: the one, for contents; the other, for explanation of hard words. By W.B. ...

London, Printed by J.Cottrel, for Will.Larnar, at the Blackmoors head neer Fleet bridge. 1655.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE [Bagwell, William] b.1593? The mystery of
astronomy made plain ... 1655. (Card 2)
.655 15p. (., 112, [16]p. front. 15cm. (8vo)
.B14M Frontispiece signed by R. Gaywood.
"Errata.": verso of 15th prelim. leaf.
Page 89 misnumbered 99.
Ex libris (bookplate): Cyril Ernest Kenney;
signature: I. Lea, William Hetherington;
(inscription): James Epps.
Wing (1972): B440

I. Title.



XE.655.B56 I--Benton fd--Acc.74-268

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638.

^xXE .655
.B56 I Gvilelmi Blaev Institvtio astronomica de usu
globorum & sphaerarum caelestium ac terrestrium:
dvabvs partibvs adornata, vna, secundum hypo-
thesin Ptolemæi, per terram quiescentem. Al-
tera, juxta mentem N. Copernici, per terram
mobilem. Latinè reddita à M. Hortensio ...

Amstelædami, apud Joannem Blaev. M DC LV.
[1655]

10p. f., [5]-243p. illus. (diagrs.) 18cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638.	Gvilelmi
*XE	Blaev Institvtio astronomica ...	1655.
.655	(Card 2)	
.B56 I	Printer's device on t.p.	
	Ex libris (label): Harrison D. Horblit.	



*XE.655.F95M - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-445

«Fulke, William» 1538-1589.

*XE
.655
.F95M

Meteors: or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: briefly manifesting the causes of all blazing-stars, shooting-stars, flames in the aire, thunder, lightning, earthquakes, rain, dew, snow, clouds, springs, stones, and metallis. By W. F. Doctor in divinitie.

London, Printed for William Leake at the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple gates, 1655.

(Continued on next card)

MB

main



*XE eFulke, William: 1538-1589. Meteors ...
1655. (Card 2)
.655 4 p.l., 174 p., 1 l. 15cm. (16mo)
.F95M Page 138 misnumbered 238.
"Observations on Dr. F. his booke of Meteors.
By F. W." with special t. p.: p. 157-174.
Wing F2260A.

I. F., W., doc-
Title.

tor in divinitie. II.



XE.656.B64D--(21.576)--1891--tr.fr.3929.86 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.

XE

.656

.B64D

De vero telescopii inventore, cum brevi omnium
conspicilliorum historia. Ubi de eorum confec-
tione, ac vsu, seu de effectibus agitur, novaque
quædam circa ea proponuntur. Accessit etiam
centvria observationvm microcospicarum [!]
Authore Petro Borello ...

Hagæ-Comitum, ex typographia Adriani Vlacq,
M. DC. LV. [1655,i.e.,1656]

4p.l.,67,63,45,[3]p. illus.,2 ports. 20cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.656

.B64D

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. De vero telescopii
inventore ... [1655,i.e.,1656] (Card 2)

"Christiani Hugonii De Saturni luna observatio
nona" dated 5.mart.1656: p.62-63 (2d count)

"Observationvm microcospicarum [!] centvria.
Authore Petro Borello ... Hagâe-Comitis, ex
officina Adriani Vlacq, anno M. DC. LVI." with
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:
p.[1]-[48](3d count)

Ex libris (book label): Bethune of Balfour.



In: XE. 656. B64D--analytic

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689.
XE Observationvm microcospicarum [!] centvria.
.656 Authore Petro Borello ...
.B64D Hagae-Comitis, ex officina Adriani Vlacq,
anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

45,[3]p. illus. 20cm.(4to) (In the author's
De vero telescopi inventione ... Hagae-Comitum,
1655 [i.e., 1656])

MB



XE.656.G21 I--Kimball fd--Acc 71-321

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655.

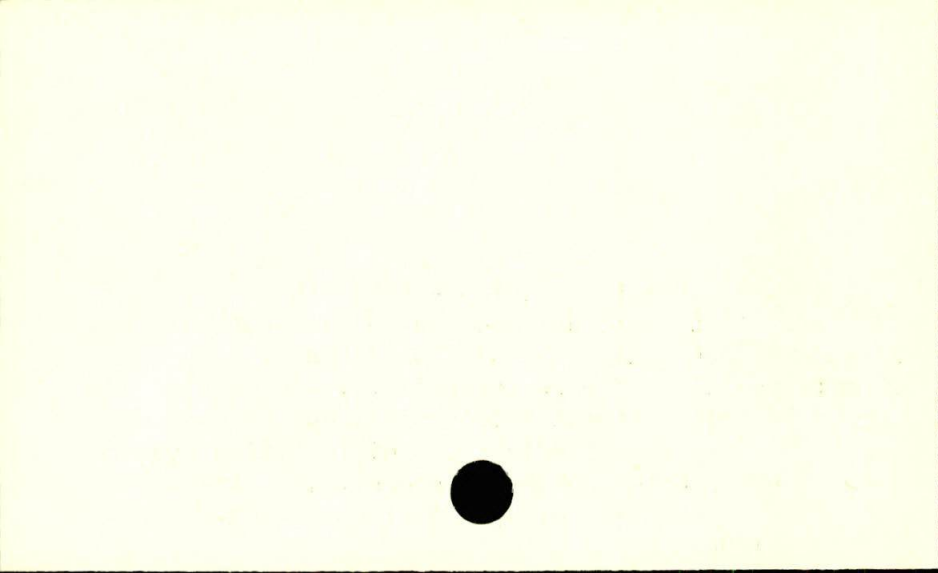
XE Institvtio astronomica iuxta hypotheses tam
.656 veterum quàm Copernici & Tychois: dictata
.G21 I Parisiis a Petro Gassendo ... Accedunt ejusdem
 varij tractatus astronomici; quorum catalogum
 pagina versa indicabit. Editio ultima paulò
 ante mortem authoris recognita, auèta & emendata.
 Hagae-Comitum, apud Adrianum Vlacq. M. DC. LVI.
 [1656]

6p.℔.,328,[8]p. illus. 21cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black.

Ex libris (book  label): Wilhelm Voss.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.656.W72A

DEPT.

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668.

XfE

Astronomia instaurata: or, A new and compendious restauration of astronomie. In four parts ... By Vincent Wing.

.656

.W72A

London: Printed by R.and W.Leybourn,for the Company of Stationers. M DC LVI. [1656]

10p.ℓ.,105,104-132, illus.(diagsr.) 29.5cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

"Errata": verso of 9th prelim. leaf.

Wing W2987.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.657.G46C--Benton fd--Acc.72-211

*XE
.657
.G46C

Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604?-1668.

Consolatio navigantium: in quâ docetur, & deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti immò etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat ... Per Joh. Rud. Glauber.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, cId Idc lvii. [1657]

96p. 16cm.(16mo)
Title vignette.

M B

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.657.G93L Benton fd - Acc70-20

Guevara, Antonio de, d.1545.

"XE Libro de los inventores del arte de marear,
.657 y de muchos trabajos que se pasan en las galeras.
.G93L Copilado por el illustre señor Don Antonio
Gueuara, Obispo de Mondoñedo ...

En Coimbra. En la officina de Manoel Dias
impressor de la Vniuersidad: año 1657.

4 p.l., 70 p. 15.5cm. (16mo)

MB



XE.657.W93C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615.

*XG

.305

.4

Certain errors in navigation. Detected and corrected by Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in the former editions.

London. Printed by Joseph Moxon. and sold at his shop at the Atlas on Cornhill. 1657.

13p. l., 184, 197-224, 110, 20p. illus. (incl. diags.) 4 tables (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page, with pictorial border and map,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 2)
engraved.

"The division of the whole art of navigation",
i.e., Compendio de la arte navegar de Rodrigo
Amorano": 110p.(2d count)

"The haven-finding art: or, The way to find
any haven ...", i.e., Simon Stevin's De haven-
vinding: 20p.(3d count)

The printed tables are mounted on the outer
margins of the leaves where they appear.

(See next card)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 3)

In the 3d count, p.10 & 11 are misnumbered 01
& 14.

Wing (1951) W3689.

In this copy the map of the world is folded
and bound separately.

Ex libris: Philip Sidney, earl of Leicester,
1704 (armorial bookplate); Wm de Rohan, London,
1853 (signature).



Bowditch -- Hull -- Acc 82-320

x E
· 659
· G2/V

Gassendi, Pierre

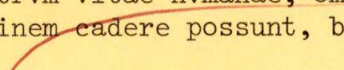
Vanity of judiciary
astrology

London. 1659

Wing G298.

Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588.

XfG Theatrum vitae humanae, omnium ferè eorum, quae
.565 in hominem cadere possunt, bonorum atq; malorum
.Z8T



#XE.659.St5H

Stirrup, Thomas.

*XG

.409

.105

Horometria: or, The compleat diallist. Where-
in the whole mystery of the art of dialling is
plainly taught three several wayes ... With the
working of such propositions of the sphere,
as are most usefull in astronomy and navigation,
both geometrically and instrumentally. By Tho-
mas Stirrup, philomath. Whereunto is added an
Appendix, shewing how the parallels of declina-
tion; the Jewish, Babylonish, & Italian hours;
the azimuths, almicanter, &c. may be easily

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.409

.105

Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... (Card 2)

inscribed on any dial ... By W. Leybourn. Also,
Dialling universal, performed by an easie and
most speedy way, shewing how to describe the
hour-lines on all sorts of planes ... By
G[eorge]. S[erle]. ... The second edition with
additions.

London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for
Thomas Pirrepont, at the Sun in Paul's Church-
yard. 1659.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Stirrup, Thomas. Horometria ... 1659.

*XG

(Card 3)

.409 2 pts. in 1 v. (3 p.l., 181 p.; 4 p.l., 31 p.)

.105 illus. (diagrs.) 18cm. (4to)

Pierrepoint's device appears on the t. p. of
Serle's Dialling, which has special t. p.,
separate paging and signatures.

Wing S5689 (& S2622)

MB



*XE.660.M13T - 5 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-430

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681.

*XE
.660
.M13T

Theatrum meteorologicum, in quo aetherea,
aerea, ignea, aquea, terrestria, subterranea,
ac ex his mista meteora spectantur. Authore p.
fr. Francisco à S. Augustino Macedo ...

Romae, typis Iacobi Drægoncelli. 1660.
Superiorum permissu.

8 p.l., 211, =30: p. 14cm.

Errata: p.=230:

Imperfect: t. p. slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOKS XE.661.M46D--Bowditch fd--Acc 71-186
DEPT.

Megerlin, Peter, 1623-1686.

*XE Discursus mathematicus de cometa nuper viso,
.661 in inclyta Academia Basiliensi publicè habitus,
.M46D die 15. febr. anno 1661. A Petro Megerlino ...
Basileae, apud Joannem König. [1661]

15p. 20cm.

Title illustration, engraved.

MB



XE.661.C58U--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 3611.9

ARE 800A

DEPT.

[Cleirac, Estienne] 1583-1657.

^xXE
.661
.C58U
Vs, et covstvmes de la mer. Divisées en trois parties. I. De la nauigation. II. Du commerce naual, & contracts maritimes. III. De la Iurisdiction de la marine. Avec un traicté des termes de marine, & reglemens de la nauigation des fleuves & reuieres. Le tout reueu, corrigé & augmenté par l'auteur en cette derniere edition.

A Bovrdeavx, Par Iacques Mongiron Millanges, imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 1661.

6p.l., 598, 77,

599-614p. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB



PARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cleirac, Estienne] 1583-1657. Vs, et covs-
tvmes de la mer ... 1661. (Card 2)

X⁺XE

.661

.C58U

Title vignette.

Dedication signed: Cleirac.

"Explication des termes de marine ..." with
special t.p., separate paging & signatures: 77p.

"Pieces citées": p.6-8.

Errors in paging.

Imperfect: p.243-246 wanting.

I. Title: Us, et coustumes de la mer.



XE.661.C58U--analytic
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cleirac, Estienne, 1583-1657.

xXE Explication des termes de marine employez par
.661 les edicts, ordonnances et reglemens de l'Admi-
.C58U ravté. Seconde edition reueuë & augmentée, par
m. Estienne Cleirac ...

A Bovrdeavx, Par Iacques Mongiron Millanges,
imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1660.

77p. 22cm.(4to) (In his Us, et coustumes de
la mer. Bourdeaux, J.M.Millanges, 1661)

Title vignette: ship under full sail.

In this copy p. 3-77 are misbound following
p.614 of the main work.



XE.664.Ex8M

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Exton, John, 1600?-1665?

XfE

.664

.Ex8M

The maritime dicæologie, or Sea-jurisdiction of England. Set forth in three several books. The first setting forth the antiquity of the admiralty in England. The second setting forth the ports, havens, and creeks of the sea to be within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. The third shewing that all contracts concerning all maritime affairs are within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, and there cogniscible. By John Exton ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Exton, John, 1600?-1665? The maritime

XfE dicaeologie ... (Card 2)

.664 London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, printer

.Ex8M to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1664.

8p.ℓ., 263p. 34.5cm. (fol.)

"Errata": recto of 8th prelim. leaf.

Page 55 misnumbered 56.

Wing E3902.

Ex libris (armorial book-plate): T.A. Walker.



RARE BOOK XE.664.R41M--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-181

DEPT. Richter, Johann.

XE MerIDionalIs NVnCIvS, das ist Ein Wunder-
.664 seltzamer Südischer Crinit-oder Comet-Stern/
.R41M Welchen der Allmächtige und Getreue Gott im
Reste des 1664 Jahrs nacht Christi Geburt ...
Von Johanne Richtern/ Astrophilo.

Leipzig/ Bey Christian Kirchnern zu finden.
[1664]

[31]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration, engraved.

Signatures: A-D⁴.



XE.665.Au9L no.1--Bowditch fd--Acc 73-136 (1)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.665
.Au9L
no.1

Auzout, Adrien, 1622-1691.

Lettre a monsieur l'abbé Charles, svr le Raggvaglio di dve nvove osservationi, &c. da Givseppe Campani, avec des remarques ov il est parlé des novvelles découuertes dans Saturne & dans Iupiter, & de plusieurs choses curieuses touchant les grandes lunetes, &c. Par Adrian Avzovt.

A Paris, Chez Iean Cvsson, ruë S.Iacques, à l'image de S.Iean Baptiste. M. DC. LXV. Avec

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.665

.Au9L

no.1

Auzout, Adrien, 1622-1691. Lettre a mon-
sieur l'abbé Charles ... 1665. (Card 2)
privilege dv Roy. [1665]

2p.l., 56, 4p. plate. 24.5cm. (4to)

"Fautes survenuees en l'impression": p.[60]

Page 41 misnumbered 14.



XE.665.Au9L no.2 - Bowditch Fd. - Acc.73-136 (2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE
.665
.Au9L
no.2

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703.

Reponse de monsieur Hook aux considerations de m. Avzovt. Contenne dans vne lettre ecrite a l'avtevr des Philosophical transactions [i.e., H. Oldenburg], et qvelqves lettres ecrites de part & d'autre sur le sujet des grandes lunettes. Traduite d'anglois.

A Paris, Chez Iean Cvsson, ruë Saint Iacques, à l'image de Saint Iean Baptiste. M. DC. LXV. Avec priuilege du Roy. [1665]

36p. 24.5cm. (4to)

Page 4 misnum- bered 3.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.665.B28D Benton fd - Acc 70-89

Bartholinus, Erasmus, 1625-1698.

"XE Erasmi Bartholini De cometis, anni M dc lxiv.
.665 & m dc lxv. opusculum, ex observationibus Hauniæ
.B28D habitis adornatum.

Hafniæ, typis Matthiæ Godicchenii, impensis
Petri Hauboldi Acad. bibl., anno M. DC. LXV.
[1665]

4 p.l., 74, 79-88 p. 3 pl. (2 fold.) 19.5cm. (4to)
Title page in red & black; publisher's device
on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



*XE.665.B34D - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-422

Bayeta, Blas.

*XE Discvrsio de la natvraleza, propiedades, cav-
.665 sas, y efectos del cometa qve aparecio en el mes
.B34D de deziembre del año de 1664. Por el maestro
Blas Bayeta ...

En Valencia: por Gerónimo Vilagrassa, impres-
sor del Santo Tribunal de la Inquisicion, y de
la ciudad, año 1665.

[8] p. 1 illus. 23cm. (8vo)

Signature: A⁴.

MB



~~XL~~.665.D71Z

*XpfE
.665
.D71Z

[De zee-atlas ofte Water-waereld, vertoonende alle de zee-kusten van het bekende deel des aerd-bodems, met een generale beschrijvinge van dien ...]

[t'Amsterdam, By Hendrik Doncker, boekverkooper, en graat-boog-maker, in de Nieuwe-brugsteeg, in 't-Stuur-mans Gereetschap. Anno 1665.]

1 p.ℓ., 13-24 p., 30 (i.e., 32) double col.maps.
52cm. (fol.)

Title within ornamental engraved border,
colored by hand.

(See next card)

MB



[De zee-atlas ... 1665] (Card 3)

*XpfE 30 col.maps, largely by Hugo Allart, some dated
.665 between 1661 & 1665, covering all parts of the
.D71Z known world.

I. Doncker, Hendrik.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.665.G11D - Benton - Acc 71-237
DEPT.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704.

x XE De cometis: or, A discourse of the natures and
.665 effects of comets, as they are philosophically,
.G11D historically, & astrologically considered. With
a brief (yet full) account of the iii late comets,
or blazing stars, visible to all Europe. And what
(in a natural way of judicature) they portend ...
By John Gadbury
London, Printed for L.Chapman in Exchange-alley.
1665.

4p.℔., 51(i.e., 80)p. front illus.(diagsr.)
20cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. De cometis ... 1665.

XE (Card 2)

.665 Errors in paging, including p.80 misnumbered

.G11D 51.

Wing G81.

Imperfect: engraved frontispiece mutilated.



XE.665.M74J--3v.--Phillips fd--1868--tr.fr.6262.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Monconys, Balthasar de, 1611-1665.

XE Iovrnal des voyages de monsieur de Monconys
.665 ... Où les sçauants trouueront un nombre infini
.M74J de nouveautez, en machines de mathematique, ex-
periences physiques, raisonnemens de la belle
philosophie, curiositez de chymie, & conuersa-
tions des illustres de ce siecle; outre la des-
cription de diuers animaux & plantes rares, plu-
sieurs secrets inconnus pour le plaisir & la
santé, les ouurages des peintres fameux, les
coûtumes & moeurs des nations, & ce qu'il y a

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.665

.M74J

Monconys, Balthasar de, 1611-1665. Journal

des voyages ... (Card 2)

de plus digne de la connoissance d'un honeste
homme dans les trois parties du monde ... Avec
des indices tres-exacts & tres-commodes pour
l'usage. Publié par le sieur de Liervges son
fils ...

A Lyon, Chez Horace Boissat, & George Remeys.
M.DC.LXV[-LXVI]. Avec privilege du Roy. [1665-
66]

3v. 29 plates (part.fold.) 29.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Monconys, Balthasar de, 1611-1665.	Journal
XE	des voyages ... 1665-66.	(Card 3)
.665	Numerous errors in paging.	
.M74J	Plates signed in part by Claude Derbage.	
	Imperfect: 2 plates wanting.	
	CONTENTS:--v.1.Voyage de Portugal, Provence, Italie, Egypte, Syrie, Constantinople, & Natolie.	
	--v.2.Voyage d'Angleterre, Païs-Bas, Allemagne, Hibrahim, Lettres scauantes, algebre, vers, & secrets.	



RARE BOOK XE.665.R41B--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-180

DEPT.

Richter, Christoph, d.1680.

XE Berichtendes Send-Schreiben vom Cometen, so
.665 im Christmonat des 1664. Christen-Jahres ist
.R41B erschienen: darinnen derselbige Astronomicè,
Physicè, Astrologicè, Theologiciè, betrachtet
und erkläret wird von Christophoro Richtern ...
Leipzig mit Ritzschischer Schrift 1665.

[24]p. 19cm.(4to)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

MB



XE.665.R41B2--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-179

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Richter, Christoph, d.1680.

XE Berichtendes Send-Schreiben von dem Oster-neu/
.665 oder dem andern Cometen/ so am H. Oster-tage/
.R41B2 und folgende zwey Wochen dieses 1665. Christen-
Jahrs im Tische vornemlich ist erschiener:
darinnen derselbige Astronomicè, Physicè,
Astrologicè, Theologicè betrachtet und erkläret
wird von Christophoro Richtern ...

Zu finden in Leipzig/ bey Georg.Heinrich
Fromman/Buchhändl. [1665]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richter, Christoph, d.1680.

Berichtendes

XE

Send-Schreiben ... [1665] (Card 2)

.665

[22]p. front. 19cm.(4to)

.R41B2

Imprint date given in chronogram on t.p.

Signatures: A³ B-C⁴.



*XE.666.P29E - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-479

Payen, Antoine François.

*XE
.666
.P29E
Extrait d'une lettre de monsieur Payen advocat en Parlement, écrite à monsieur de Montmor conseiller du Roy ... Contenant l'observation de l'eclipse de soleil, arrivée le 2 juillet 1666. Faite à Paris, par ledit s^r Payen, & par m. Agarrat & Barbier ...

[Paris? 1666?]

8 p. 1 illus. 22.5cm. (4to)
Caption title.

MB



XE.666V93G--J.L.Whitney fd--Acc 74-166

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689.

*XE

.666

.V93G

Le gvidon de la navigation ou Traicté dv
movvement de la mer et des vents, tradvit
dv latin d'Isaac Vossivs ...

A Paris, Chez Francois Clovsier, en la cour
du Palais, proche l'hostel de m.le premier pre-
sident. M. DC. LXVI. Avec privilege dv Roy.
[1666]

4p.ℓ., 138, [13]p. illus.(diagrs.) 21.5cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.666

.V93G

Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Le gvidon de
la navigation ... 1666. (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Translated by Le Chastelain de Crécy.

"Advis donné a messievr les syndics de la
Compagnie des Indes orientales, par le sieur
D.C. au mois de ianuier de cette année 1665.
sur la question; scauoir lequel est le plus
expedient de la regie ou de la colonie, à
Madagascar": p.[139-148]

Contains references to America.

Page 39 misnumbered 93.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.667.Ar2D--Schofield fd.--Acc.68-599.

Arcons, César d', d.1687.

*XE

.667

.Ar2D

Dv flvxet[!] reflvx de la mer, et des long-
itvdes par Cesar d'Arcons. Devxiesme edition.
Corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur. Avec ses ob-
servations sur la ionction des mers, la naviga-
tion des rivieres, la construction des ports de
mer, l'artillerie navale & les mines metalliques
de France.

Imprimé à Bourdeaux, & se vend a Paris, Chez
Iacques Cottin, dans la grands sale du Palais, au
cinquième pilier, à l'Ecu de France. M.DC. LXVII.
[1667]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Arcons, César d', d.1687. Dv flvxet[!] reflvx
xXE de la mer ... 1667. (Card 2)
.667 11p. l., 200, 199-358p. illus. (diags.) 23cm.
.Ar2D (4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Contains references to America.



*XE.667.F46R - 13 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-110

Figatelli, Giuseppe Maria.

*XE
.667
.F46R
Retta linea gnomonica di Givseppe Maria Figa-
telli Centese, ouero breuissima estensione in-
struttiua frà due punti di chiarezza, e facili-
tà per delineare horologi horizontali, vertica-
li, e riflessi, con alcuni pochi de' più vsati
frà portatili ...

In Forli, Per Gio: Cimatti, al segno della Li-
via 1667. Con licenza de' superiori.

83 p. illus. (diagsr.) 3 fold.pl. 20cm. (4to)
(Continued on next card) MB



Figatelli, Giuseppe Maria. Retta linea gno-
monica ... 1667. (Card 2)

*XE

.667

Printer's device on t. p.

.F46R

"Errori scorsi nella stampa": p.82-83.

MB



f XE.667.F82H

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.

*XfE
.667
.F82H

Hydrographie, contenant la theorie et la pratique de toutes les parties de la navigation. Composé par le pere Georges Fournier ... Seconde edition. Reueuë, corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur avant son deceds. Plus, la navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jacques Cinquiesme du nom, autour de son royaume, & isles Hebrides & Orchades, sous la conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent pilote escossois.

A Paris, Chez Iean de Pvis, rue Saint Jacques,

(See next card) MB



*XfE
.667
.F82H

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Hydrographie ...
 (Card 2)
à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXVII. Avec privilege
dv Roy. [1667]

11 p.ℓ., 290, 293-434, 445-706, [16], 6 p. il-
lus. (incl.diagrs., tables) double plate. 38cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Max, comte de
Preysing.

MB



*XE.667.N83T - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-748

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675.

*XE
.667
.N83T

Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books. The first, shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles: the second, of spherical ... Both performed by that late and excellent invention of logarithms ... Also other necessary tables used in navigation. By Richard Norwood ... This fifth edition being diligently corrected, in divers difficult places explained; new tables of the stars right ascensions and declinations added, and the whole work very much enlarged, by the author himself.

(See next card) MB



*XE
.667
.N83T

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie
... (Card 2)

London, Printed by W. Godbid, for George Hur-
lock, at his shop under St. Magnus Church-cor-
ner, near Thames-Street. 1667.

3 p.l., 170, 163-165, [180] p. illus. 19cm.
(4to)

"Errata": p.[182].

Wing N1374.

MB

XE.668.P33A--A.L.Whitney Fd--1977--Acc 77-190

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.668

.P33A

Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589.

V. Cl. Petri Peckii in titt. Dig. & Cod. Ad rem nauticam pertinentes, commentarii. Quibus nunc accedunt notæ cum ampla dote variarum circa rem navalem observationum beneficie Arnoldi Vinnii, J.D. Item leges navales & jus navale Rhodiorum, gr. lat. Quod uberius quam antea, nova hac editione, summariis, & notis illustratum addidit, & edidit, Johannes Laurentius, J. Ctus.

Amstelodami, apud viduam Joannis Henrici Boom.
M. DC. LXVIII. [1668]

(See next card)

MB



Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589. V. Cl. Petri Peckii
in titt. Dig. & Cod. ... 1668. (Card 2)
XE 6p. f., 404, 38, [14]p. 17cm.
.668 Printer's device on t.p.
.P33A "Νόμος Ῥοδίων ναυτικὸς ... καὶ νόμος Ῥοδίων
ναυτικὸς καὶ ἡ ἐκλογὴ ὅκ τῃ ἱα βιβλίῳ τῇ Διγέσεων."
(in Greek and Latin), 38p. at end, misbound
following [14]p. at end.
Ex libris (stamp on front cover): Benedictus
von Ahlfeld, 1677.



In XE.668.P33A--analytic

In
XE
.668
.P33A

Νόμος Ροδίων ναυτικὸς, ὃν ἐθεσπισσιν οἱ θειό-
τατοι αὐτοκράτορες, Τιβέριος, Ἀδριανὸς, Ἀντωνῖν^{ος},
Περλίναξ, Λούκιος Σεπίμιος Σεβήρος, αἰσεέβαστοι. καὶ
Νόμος Ῥοδίων ναυτικὸς κατ' ἐκλογὴν ἐκ τῆς
βιβλίου τῆς Διγέσεων." Leges navales Rhodiorum, quas
imperatores sacratissimi Tiberius, Hadrianus,
Antoninus, Pertinax, Lucius Septimius Severus,
perpp. augg. sanciverunt. Item jus navale
rhodiorum ex digestorum undecimo libro excerptum.
[Amsterdam, Joannis Henrici Boom, 1668]

38p. 17cm.

Greek & Latin

text.

MB

XE.668.S\7M--Phillips fd--1865--tr.fr. 5928.6

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X^eXE

.668

.S\7M

Slusius, Renatus Franciscus.

Renati Francisci Slusii Mesolabvm seu Duæ
mediæ proportionales inter extremas datas per
circulum et per infinitas hyperbolas, vel el-
lipses ... Accessit pars altera de analysi,
et miscellanea.

Leodii Eburonum, apud Guilielmum Henricum
Streel, Serenissimæ Suæ Celsitudinis typo-
graphum. CIO DC LXVIII. [1668]

4p.ℓ., 181, [1]p. illus. (diagrs.) 21.5cm. (4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Errata: p. [182]



*XE.669.N14N - 27 June 1968 - Acc 68-786

Najera, Antonio de.

*XE
.669
.N14N

Navegacion especvlativa, y pratica, reformadas
svs reglas, y tablas por las observaciones de
Ticho Brahe, con emienda de algunos yerros es-
senciales. Todo probado con nuevas suposiciones
mathematicas, y demonstraciones geometricas ...
Asi mas trata la nauegacion que se haze por el
globo, y la diferencia que tienen, carteando por
èl sus puntos à los que se toman en la carta pla-
na, que los nauegantes vsan ... Compvesta por
Antonio de Najera, mathematico lusitano ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.669
.N14N

Najera, Antonio de. Navegacion especvlativa
... (Card 2)
Con licencia. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real,
Año 1669. A costa de Gabriel de Leon.

8 p.l., 151 numb.l. illus., diagrs. 20cm.
(8vo)

Leaf 55 misnumbered 53.

In this copy leaves [18]-32 are misbound between leaves 64 & 65.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.670

.C81N

XE.670.C81N--J.D.Whitney Sr.Fd-*Acc.70-461.*

Cortés, Jerónimo, fl.1600.

El non plus ultra del lvnario, y pronostico
perpetvo, general, y particular para cada reyno,
y provincia: compuesto por Geronimo Cortès.

Agora de nuevo visto, y corregido conforme al
Indice vltimo expurgatorio de la santa Inquis-
icion, por el padre Geronimo Vidal ... en Bar-
celona à 22. de iulio año 1632 ... Con licencia.

En Barcelona: Por Antonio Lacavalleria, Año
1670. Vendese en la mesma emprenta.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

XE

.670

.C81N

Cortés, Jerónimo, fl.1600. El non plvs vltra
del lvnario ... 1670. (Card 2)

134,[13],135-216,[11]p. illus. 16cm.

Title illustration.

Odd numbered pages 135-216 appear on verso of
leaf.

Numerous errors in paging.



*XE.670.F95M - 1 June 1892 - tr.fr. 5929a.76

«Fulke, William» 1538-1589.

*XE Meteors; or, A plain description of all
.670 kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as
.F95M watry and earthy: briefly manifesting the cau-
ses of all blazing-stars, shooting-stars, flames
in the aire, thunder, lightning, earthquakes,
rain, dew, snow, clouds, springs, stones, and
metalls. By W. F. doctor in divinity.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the
Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple
gates, 1670.

(Continued on next card)

MB

folia



*XE "Fulke, William" 1538-1589. Meteors ...
1670. (Card 2)
.670 4 p.l., 174 p., 1 l. 14.5cm. (16mo)
.F95M "Observations on Dr. F. his book of Meteors.
By F. VV." with special t. p.: p. 157-174.
Wing F2261

I. F., W., doctor in divinity. II. Title.
MB



RARE BOOKS XE.670.P760--Benton fd--Acc 68-122

DEPT.


[Pollazi, Paolo] d.1680.

XE
.670
.P760 Orivolo altimetrico overo tauole, che mediante l'altezza del Sole mostrano l'hora conueniente ad'essa, calcolate di quattro in quattro giorni per cinque altezzo di Polo da Paolo Vazzileri [pseud.] Operetta vtile vniuersalmente, mà particolarmente per il riscontro de gli Oriuoli Solari ...

In Bologna, per Giacomo Monti. 1670. Con lic. de Sup.

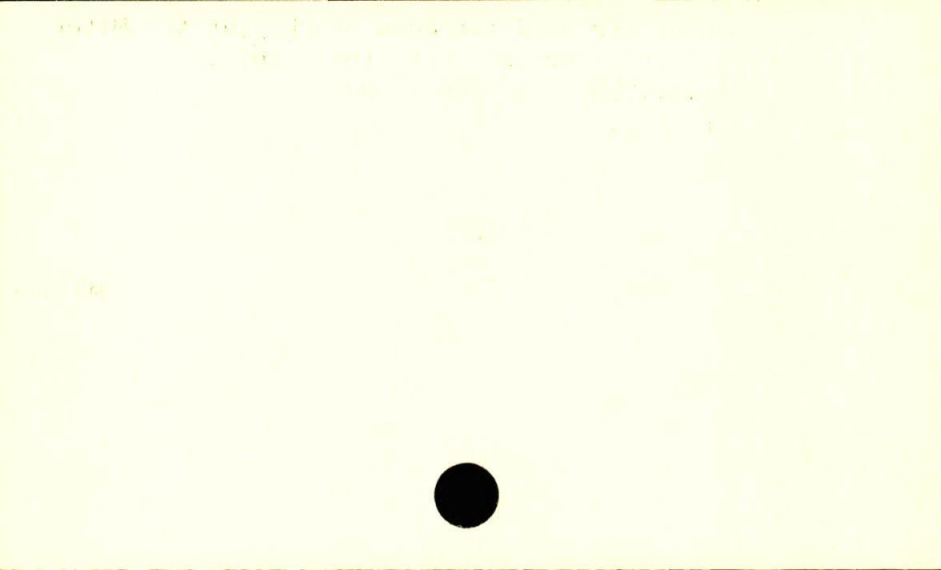
84p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A-D⁸E¹¹ (E¹¹ blank)

Ex libris (book  plate): Biblioteca Riccardi in Modena.

Cf. Riccardi, v.1, pt.2, col.299.

MB



XE.670.R58T--Benton fd--Acc 68-118

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Roccamora, Joannes Domenicus.

XE Tractatus, in quo examinantur, & soluuntur iuxta
.670 varietatem sententiarum probabilium omnia, quae
.R58T spectant ad Cometas; in quo agitur praesertim de
eo, qui caëpit obseruari hic circa medium mensis
Decembris Anni 1664, compositus a Patre D.Ioanne
Dominico Roccamora ...

Romæ, apud successorem Mascardi, 1670.
Superiorum permissu.

10p.ℓ., 31lp. illus.(diags.), fold.plate. 15cm.
(12mo)

Page 287 misnum bered 187.

Reports in detai 1 on the comet of 1664.

MB



*XE.670.T54Z - March 1967 - Acc 67-203

Tjassens, Johan, d. 1670.

*XE
.670
.T54Z
Zee-politie der Vereenigde Nederlanden ...
door Johan Tjassens, waer achter gevoeght zijn
eenige authentijque stucken tot onderrechtinge,
en kennisse tot de politie dienende. Den tweeden
druck door den auteur verbeterd, ende by nae
de helft vergroot.

In 'sGraven-Hage, By Johan Veely, Johan Tonger-
loo, ende Jasper Doll, boeck-verkooopers, anno
1670.

(See next card)

MB



xXE Tjassens, Johan, d. 1670. Zee-politie der
.670 Vereenigde Nederlanden ... 1670. (Card 2)
.T54Z 24 p.l., 391 p. 20.5cm. (4to)
Title in red and black; title vignette.
Pages 144, 150, 222 & 287 misnumbered 132,
130, 214 & 187.

MB



XE.671.C38U--g.Mrs.W.S.Fitz--1894--tr.fr.7611.67.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.671

.C38U

[Cleirac, Etienne] 1583-1657.

Les us, et coutumes de la mer. Divisées en trois parties. i. De la navigation. ii. Du commerce naval, & contrats maritimes. iii. De la jurisdiction de la marine. Avec un traité des termes de marine, reglemens de la navigation des fleuves & rivières; et les nouveaux edits, reglemens, arrests & iugemens rendus sur le fait du commerce de la mer.

A Rouen, Chez Jean Viret, imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrés du Palais. M. DC. LXXI
Avec privilege du Roy. [1671]

(See next card)

MB

7611.67 TR. To XE. 671. C384

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XE

.671

.C38U

[Cleirac, Etienne] 1583-1657. Les us, et
coutumes de la mer ... 1671. (Card 2)

4p.l., 256, 255-581, 87, [2]p. 25cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Explication des termes de marine employez
par les edits, ordonnances et reglemens de
l'Admirauté. Troisième édition revueë & aug-
mentée. Par M. Estienne Cleirac ... A Rouen.
M. DC. LXX. [1670]" with special t.p.:
p.[505]-570.

"Declarations dv Roy, ordres de sa Majesté,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.671

.C38U

[Cleirac, Etienne] 1583-1657. Les us, et
coutumes de la mer ... 1671. (Card 3)
& du grand-maistre chef & surintendant general
de la navigation, arrests tant du conseil que
du parlement, iugemens & sentences de l'Admi-
rauté, concernans la navigation & commerce de
France, droits de congez, & des salaires &
vacations des officiers des Admirautez de
France, qui ont esté adjouitez à cette edition "
with separate paging & signatures: p.1-[89]
(2d count)

Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title



XE.671.K63A

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

XfE Athanasii Kircheri ... Ars magna lucis et
.671 umbræ, in x. libros digesta. Quibus admirandæ
.K63A lucis & umbræ in mundo, atque adeò universa
natura, vires effectusque uti nova, ita varia
novorum reconditiorumque speciminum exhibitione,
ad varios mortalium usus, panduntur. Editio altera
priori multò auctior ...

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium à Waes-
berge, & hæredes Elizæi Weyerstraet. Anno CIO
IOC LXXI. Cum privilegio sacr. cæsar. majestatis, &
ord. Holl. & Westfr. [1671]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. Ars magna ...

XfE 1671. (Card 2)

.671

.K63A 16p.ℓ.,424,525-810,[9]p. illus.,2 plates(1
fold.)ports.,2 tab.,diags. 37cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

Added t.p. engraved.

Errors in paging.

Imperfect: added t.p. wanting.

Portrait of Johann Friedrich, comes à Waldstein,
engraved by H. Bary.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis.



XE.672.G64Z

*XpfE
.672
.G64Z

De zee-atlas ofte Water-wereld, waer in ver-
toont werden alle de zee-kusten van het bekende
des aerd-bodems ...

't Amsteldam, By Pieter Goos, in de Zee-
Spiegel, 1672.

9 p.l., 40 double col.maps. 53cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental engraved border,
hand colored.

In this copy between maps 33 & 34 is inserted
an additional map not called for in the contents

(See next card)

MB



De zee-atlas ... 1672. (Card 2)
*XpfE with caption, "Paskaerte van de Zuÿdt en Noordt
.672 rivier in Niew Nederlant."
.G64Z

I. Goos, Pieter, fl. 1639.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.672.H65R--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 64-244-245

DEPT. [Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679.

XE Lux mathematica. Excussa collisionibus Johannis
.672 Wallisii ... et Thomae Hobbesii ... Multis &
.H65R fulgentissimis aucta radiis authore R[osetio].
R[epertor]. Adjuncta est censura doctrinae Walli-
sianae de libra, una cum Roseto Hobbesii.

Londini: excudebat J.C.pro Guilielmo Crook, ad
signum Draconis viridis in vico vulgò vocato
without Temple-bar. 1672.

2v.(v.1:4p.f.,39,28p.;v.2:[4],64p.) illus.
(diagrs.),fold plate. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679. Lux mathematica ...

XE

1672. (Card 2)

.672

.H65R

"Primae partis doctrinae Wallisiana De motu censura brevis" with caption title, separate paging and signatures: p.1-28 (2d count)

"Rosetum geometricum. Sive Propositiones aliquot frustra antehac tentatae. Cum censura brevi doctrinae Wallisiana de Motu ..." with separate paging and signatures and special t.p. with imprint dated 1671.

Wing H2258 & R62; MacDonald and Hargraves, Thomas Hobbes, a bibliography, 74.



XE.672.H65R v.2--analytic

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679.

XE Rosetum geometricum. Sive Propositiones aliquot
.672 frustra antehac tentatae. Cum censura brevi doc-
.H65R trinae Wallisianae de Motu. Authore Thoma Hobbes
v.2 Malmsburiensi.

Londini: excudebat J.C.pro Guilielmo Crook, ad
signum Draconis viridis in vico vulgò vocato
without Temple-bar. 1671.

2p.l., 64p. illus.(diags.) 20.5cm.(4to) (His
Lux mathematica, London, 1672, pt.2)

Wing R62; MacDonald & Hargraves, Thomas Hobbes,
a bibliography, 72.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXpfE

.672

.Se4A

XE.672.Se4A

Seller, John, d.1697.

Atlas maritimus. or A book of charts describing the sea coasts, capes, headlands, sands, shoals, rocks, and dangers. the bayes, roads, harbors, rivers, and ports. in most of the knowne parts of the world. With the true courses and distances, from one place to another, gathered from the latest and best discoveries, that have bin made by divers able and experienced navigators, of our English nation, accomodated with an hydrographicall description of the whole

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Seller, John, d.1697. Atlas maritimus ...
xXpfE [ca.1672?] (Card 2)
.672
.Se4A world. By John Seller ...

And are to be sold by him, at the Hermitage
Staires in Wapping, and at his shop in Exchange
Alley, near the Royall Exchange, in London. Cum
privilegio. [ca.1672?]

2p.ℓ., 12p. 1 double col.map, 33 double col.
charts. 52.5cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Seller, John, d.1697. Atlas maritimus ...

*XpfE

[ca.1672?] (Card 3)

.672

.Se4A

Colored t.p., with pictorial border (including portraits) engraved.

In this copy the privilege appears as a printed sheet mounted on a leaf preceding the t.p.

In this copy the chart of the coasts of England, Flanders & Holland has vignette of sea battle in upper right area.

In this copy a list of the charts, etc., in

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Seller, John, d.1697. Atlas maritimus ...

*XpfE

[ca.1672?] (Card 4)

.672

.Se4A

contemporary manuscript appears on a leaf bound
in following the t.p.

Ex libris (stamp): John Percivalle.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.673.F11U--Storrow fd--Acc.72-220

Fabri, Ottavio.

*XE L'vso della sqvadra mobile d. Ottavio Fabri.
.673 Con la qvale per teorica et per pratica si mi-
.F11U svra geometricamente ogni distanza, altezza, e
profondità ...

M DCL XXIII. In Padova per i Gattella. [1673]

2p./.,9-100p. illus.,fold.plate. 24.5cm.(4to)
Title page, with architectural border, en-
graved.

Numbering of p.58 inverted.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.675.G23S--Sewall fd--Acc 71-318
[Gadroit, Claude] 1642-1678.

*XE
.675
.G23S

Le systeme du monde, selon les trois hypotheses, où conformément aux loix de la mécanique l'on explique dans la supposition du mouvement de la terre les apparences des astres, la fabrique du monde, la formation des planetes, la lumiere, la pesanteur, &c. Et cela par de nouvelles demonstrations.

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Desprez, au pied de la Tour de Notre-Dame, du costé de l'Archevesché.
M. DC. LXXV. Avec privilege du Roy. [1675]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.675

.G23S

[Gadroit, Claude] 1642-1678. Le systeme du
monde ... 1675. (Card 2)

18p. (l., 457 (i.e., 455), [1]p. illus. 15cm.
(12mo)

Dedication signed, recto of 6th prelim. leaf:
C. Gadroit.

Signatures: a⁸, e⁴, i⁴, o², A-F^{8/4}, G⁸ (G8, blank?,
wanting), H-Z^{4/8}, Aa-Pp^{4/8}, Qq² (Qq2, blank?, wanting)

Pages 90-455 misnumbered 92-457.

Pages 55-56, 131-132, 139-140 & 283-284 are
cancel leaves.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

XE.675.Se7H

DEPT.

[Settle, Dionyse]

*XG

.389A

.280

... Historia navigationis Martini Forbissieri
Angli prætoris sive capitanei, A.C.1577. majo,
junio, julio, augusto & septembri mensibus, jussu
Reginæ Elisabethæ, ex Angliâ, in septemtrionis
& occidentis tractum susceptæ, ephemeridis sive
diarii more conscripta & stilo, triennioq; post
ex gallico in latinum sermonem, Joh. Thoma Freigio
translata, & Noribergæ, antè A.94. cum præfati-
one utili, observationib; aliquot & appendice
edita, denuò prodit, é muséo D. Capelli P.P.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Settle, Dionyse] ... Historia navigationis

*XG ... (Card 2)

.389A Hamburgi, sumptibus Joh.Naumanni & Georgi
.280 Wolffii, Anno 1675.

8p.℔.,[1],37p. front. 18.5cm.(4to)

At head of title: I.N.J.

Printer's device on t.p.

In the paging, the numeration begins on the verso of the 9th leaf, the even numbers appearing on the rectos.

From the French translation of N. Pithou.

I. Title.



XE.675.St4G--Sewall fd--Acc 75-165

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stengel, Johann Peterson.

XE

Gnomonica universalis, oder Aussführliche

.675

Beschreibung der Sonnen-Uhren darinnen aller-

.St4G

hand Gattungen derselben in Figuren vorgestellet/
und wie sie auff allerley flachen Ebenen/ so wol
under Sphæra recta, als obliqua, Geometrisch
auffgerissen werden. Sampt einem Anhang/ wie
man die Reflex-Uhren auffreissen soll. Wie auch
von allerhand Beweglichen/ so wol universal -
als particular-Sonnen-Uhren. Allen Liebhabern
der Edlen Gnomonicae zugefallen/ mit höchstem

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stengel, Johann Peterson. Gnomonica univer-
salis ... (Card 2)

XE

.675 Fleiss beschrieben/ und in Druck gegeben. Durch
.St4G Johann Peterson Stengel ...

 Augspurg/ Bey Johann Weh/ in Verlegung dess
Authors. M. DC. LXXV. [1675]

5p./.,306,[8]p. 104 plates. 16cm.(8vo)

Added engraved half-title, repeated before
sections 2, 3, & 4 and before plates.

"Errata": p.[3]4]



XE. 675. T34A



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*R.9 Walters, Frank.
.949B Studies of some of Robert Browning's poems.
.1 London, Sunday school association, 1893.

*XE.677.D26A - no source - 1890 - tr.fr. 5951.61

WANE PORE [Dassié, F.]

*^{DEPT}XE L'architecture navale, avec Le routier des
.677 Indes orientales et occidentales.
.D26A [Paris, J. de la Caille, 1677]

2 pts. in 1 v. plates (part fold.) 23.5cm.
(4to)

Both parts have special t.p., separate paging
and signatures.

I. Title.

MB



*XE.678.C71L

«Colom, Jacob Aertszoon»

*XpfE
.678
.C71L

The lightning columnne, or Sea-mirroure, containing the sea-coasts of the northern, eastern and western navigation: setting forth in divers necessarie sea-cards all the ports, rivers, bayes, roads, depths and sands ... With the discoveries of the chief countries, and on what cours and distance they lay one from another ... As alsoo the situation of the northernly countries, as islands, the strate Davids, the isle of Jan-Mayen, Bears-Island, Old-Greenland, Spits-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfE «Colom, Jacob Aertszoon» The lightning columnne
... (Card 2)
.678 bergen & Nova Zembla ... Gathered out of the
.C71L experience and practice of divers pilots and
lovers of the famous art of navigation. Where-
unto is added a brief instruction of the art of
navigation, together with new tables of the suns
declination, with ~~an~~ new almanach.

At Amsterdam, Printed by Jacob en Casparus
Loots-man, booksellers upon the Water, in the
Loots-man, 1678.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfE «Colom, Jacob Aertszoon» The lightning columnne
... 1678. (Card 3)
.678 32, «4», 96, 88 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.),
.C71L 60 double charts. 44.5cm.

Title and imprint within ornamental engraved border.

Diagrams on p.14 & 23 have volvelles attached.
Not in Wing.

I. Title.

MB



XE.678.Eu2E--Benton fd--Acc 75-340

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1678.

XE Euclidis Elementa geometrica, novo ordine ac
.678 methodo fere, demonstrata. Unâ cum Nicolai
.Eu2E Mercatoris in geometriam introductione brevi,
 quâ magnitudinum ortus ex genuinis principiis, &
 ortarum affectiones ex ipsa genesi derivantur.

Londini, typis J.M.impensis Joh.Martyn, ad
insigne Campanae, in coemeterio D.Pauli, 1678.

1p.l., 27, [5], 168p. 12 fold. plates. 13.5cm.
(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.678

.Eu2E

Euclides. Elementa. Latin. 1678.

Elementa geometrica ... 1678.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved.

Wing E3392.

Euclidis

(Card 2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.678

.K63M

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus
subterraneus ... (Card 2)
modo & ratione applicantur. Ad Alexandrum VII.
pont. opt. max. Editio tertia, ad fidem scripti
exemplaris recognita, & prioribus emendatio:
tum ab auctore Româ submissis variis obser-
vationibus novisque figuris auctior ...

Amstelodami, Apud Joannem Janssonium à
Waesberge & filios, anno CIO IDC LXXVIII. Cum
privilegiis. [1678]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT, Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus
XfE subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 3)
.678 2v.in 1. illus.,port.,12 plates(part fold.)
.K63M 6 maps(part fold.)diagrs. 39cm.(fol.)
Title vignette.

Added t.p., engraved by Theod. Matham after
drawing by Jo. Pauls. Schor.

Vol.2 has special t.p., engraved by
A. Siourtsma after C. vande Pas: Athanasii
Kircheri e Soc. Iesu Mundi subterranei tomus
II.^{us} In v. libros digestus, quibus Mundi

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus

XfE subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 4)

.678 subterranei fructus exponuntur, et quidquid

.K63M tandem rarum, insolitum, et portentosum in
foecundo naturae utero continetur, ante oculos
ponitur curiosi lectoris.

Volvelle on v.1, p.165

Nissen Z2196; Sabin 37967.

Imperfect: v.1, p.167-168 and plate at p.201
wanting.



RARE BOOK

XE.678.K63M

DEPT.

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

XfE

Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Mundus subter-

.678

raneus, in xii libros digestus; qvo divinum

.K63M

subterrestris mundi opificium, mira ergasteriorum

naturæ in eo distributio, verbo παντάμορφον

Protei regnum, universæ denique naturæ majestas

& divitiæ summa rerum varietate exponuntur,

abditorum effectuum causæ acri indagine

inquisitæ demonstrantur, cognitæ per artis &

naturæ conjugium ad humanæ vitæ necessarium

usum vario experimentorum apparatu, necnon novo

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



XE.679.M31A--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.2921.12

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manilius, Marcus.

XE M. Manilii Astronomicon interpretatione et
.679 notis ac figuris illustravit Michael Fayvs ...
.M31A Parisiis, apud Fredericum Leonard Regis,
Serenissimi Delphini, & Cleri Gallicani Typogra-
phum, viâ Jacobaeâ. M.DC.LXXIX. Cum privilegio
regis. [1679]
13p.℔., 448, [34], 88p. illus. 25.5cm. (4to)
Added engraved t.p.
Page 357 misnumbered 337.



XE.680.B97A--Benton fd. (300)--Acc 83-193

Butler, John.

XE
.680
.B97A
A¹IA²TPO¹AO¹I'A., or, The most sacred and
divine science of astrology... / by J.B...

London, : Printed for the author; : And are to
be sold by William Bromwich, at the Three Bibles
in Ludgate-Street., M. CD. LXXX.[1680]

[42],91,[19],128p. ; 19cm.

Dedicatory signed: John Butler.

Separate titles for parts 1 & 2; integral blank
between the two.

(See next card)

MB.



Butler, John. ΑΓΙΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ... London, 1680.
(Card 2)

XE
.680
.B97A

Signature: [(a)]-(e)⁴(f)¹B-G⁸(G8 blank)[]³
(g)⁴Aa-Hh⁸.

Bookdealer's ads: p. [92] & [93]

References: Wing B6268; Bib. Astrologica, 192.



XE.680.P26G--Storrow fd--Acc 73-77

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.680

.P26G

Passerone, Lodovico.

Gvida geografica overo Compendiosa descriptione del globo terreno, premessa vna breue notitia di tutto l'vniuerso. Di d. Lodovico Passerone ... Ampliata d'aggiunte dal sig. Carlo Assonica ...

Venetia, M DC LXXX. Appresso Nicolò Pezzana.
Com licenza de'superiori, e priuilegio. [1680]

12p./., 312p. illus. 13.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

"Dell'America" p.293-312.



XE.681.A10B--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-168.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.681
.A10B

Betrachtung und Bedencken uber den im Monath
Decemb. des verwichenen/ und im Januario dieses
1681. Jahrs/ erschienenen recht entsetzlichen
cometen. Darinnen Dessen Ursprung/ Erscheinung/
Figur/ Farbe/ Schweif/ Höhe/ Grösse/ sein
sonderbahrer Lauf/ Würckung und Bedeutung/
unvorgreiflich zu ferneren Nachdenken/ Wol-
meinend zu bussfertigen Andencken/ auf
Begehren vorgestellet worden.

[Stuttgart?] Im Jahr Christi 1681.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

***XE**

.681

.A1OB

Betrachtung und Bedencken ... 1681. (Card 2)

19(i.e.,31)p. fold.plate. 23.5cm.

Pages 26 & 31 misnumbered 62 & 19.



*XE.681.H25S - 1 May 1965 - Acc 66-262

[Hartmann, Michael]

*XE
.681
.H25S ... Stern-A.B.C. oder Einfältige und kurtze
Beschreibung der Planeten/ Fir-Sternen/ oder
Festen-Sternen. Gesprächs-weise vorgestellet.

In Dresden und Zittau/ verlegt durch Johann
Christoph Mieth Buchh. und gedruckt mit Michael
Hartmanns Schrifften. [1681]

[94] p. front. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Author's initials at head of title.

Signatures: [-]² ([-]l, front.), A-E⁸, F⁶.

I. H., M. Stern- A.B.C. II. Title. MB



XE.681.M36C

Martínez de la Puente, José, fl. 1681.

*XD Compendio de la historias de los descvbrimien-
.681 tos, conqvistas, y gverras de la India Oriental,
.M36C y sus islas, desde los tiempos del Infante Don
 Enrique de Portugal su inventor ... hasta los
 del Rey D. Felipe II. de Portugal, y III. de
 Castilla. y la introdvccion del comercio portu-
 gues en las Malucas, y sus operaciones politi-
 cas, y militares en ellas. Hecho, y añadida vna
 descripcion de la India, y sus islas, y de las
 costas de Africa, por donde se començò la naue-

(See next card)

MB



*XD
.681
.M36C

Martinez de la Puente, José, fl. 1681. Com-
pendio de las historias ... (Card 2)
gacion del mar del sur; sus riquezas, costumbres
de sus gentes, y otras coasa notables ... Por
D. Ioseph Martinez de la Pvente. Con privilegio.
En Madrid, En la Imprenta imperial: por la
viuda de Joseph Fernandez de Buendia. Año de
1681.

8 p.ℓ., 288, 287-380, [34] p. 21cm. (4to)
Title page, within border of type ornaments,
in red and black.

(See next card)

MB



*XD Martinez de la Puente, José, fl. 1681. Com-
.681 pendio de las historias ... 1681. (Card 3)
.M36C Pages 281, 338 & 370 misnumbered 812, 388 &
366.

"Fee de erratas": recto of 7th prelim.leaf.
Ex libris (accessions record): Caleb Cushing.

MB



XE.681.0X5N

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Olmo, José Vicente del, 1611-1696.

XfE Nveva descripcion del orbe de la tierra. En qve
.681 se trata de todas svv partes interiores, y exter-
.0X5N iores, y circvlos de la esphera, y de la inteli-
gencia, vso, y fabrica de los mapas, y tablas
geographicas, assi vniversales, y generales, como
particvlares ... Con la fabrica, y vso del globo
terrestre artificial, y de las cartas de navegar
... Por Ioseph Vicente del Olmo ...

En Valencia: Por Ioan Lorenzo Cabrera, año 1681.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.681

.0/5N

Olmo, José Vicente del, 1611-1696. Nveva

descripcion ... 1681. (Card 2)

14p. (.,590,[27]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.,map)

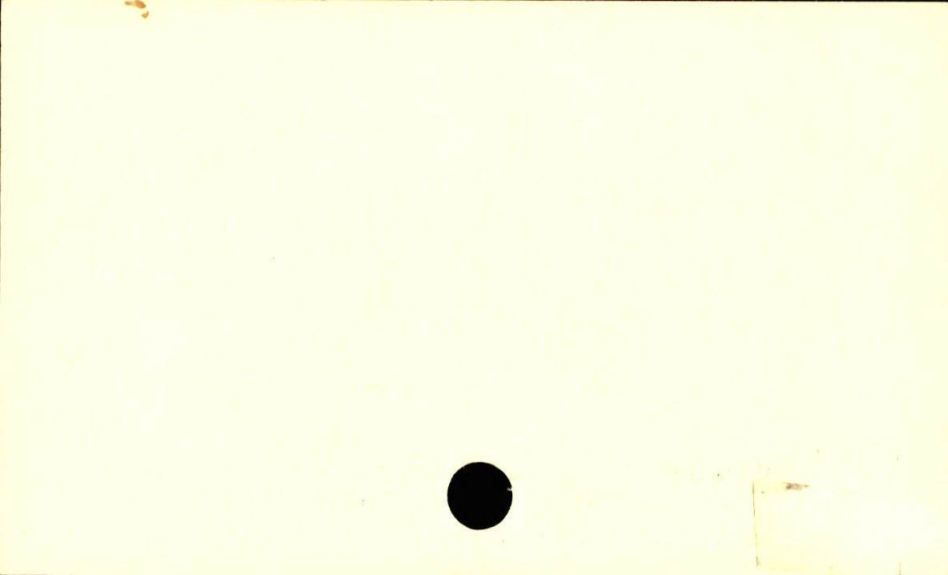
30cm.

Pictorial half-title, engraved.

Diagram on p.132 has volvelle attached.

Errors in paging.

Imperfect: p.[615-617] slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.681.P14T--Josiah D. Whitney Mem. Fd.--Acc
72-428

Pagan, Blaise François, comte de Merveilles,
1604-1665.

*XE
.681
.P14T

Les tables astronomiques du comte de Pagan,
données pour la juste supputation des planetes,
des eclipses, & des figures celestes. Avec les
methodes de trouver facilement les longitudes,
tant sur la mer que sur la terre.

A Paris, Chez L.D'Hovry, sur le quay des Augus-
tins, à l'image saint Jean. M. DC. LXXXI. [1681]

8,75,[3],61p. 23cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Pagan, Blaise François, comte de Merveilles,
1604-1665. Les tables astronomiques ...
.681 1681. (Card 2)

.P14T Title vignette.

"De l'imprimerie de Iean Henavlt, libraire
iuré, ruë S.Iacques, à l'Ange gardien & S.Raphaël.
M. DC. LVIII"--p.61(3d count)

A re-issue of sheets of the original 1658
edition, with t.p. and following leaf here can-
celled?

In this copy the leaves containing p.19-22
have been transposed in binding.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.681
.W78 6

XE.681.W78 6--Benton fd--Acc 64-749.

Witty, Robert.

Οὐρανοσκοπία. Or, A survey of the heavens. A plain description of the admirable fabrick and motions of the heavenly bodies, as they are discovered to the eye by the telescope, and several eminent consequences illustrated thereby. ... To which is added the Gout-raptures, augmented and improved. In English, Latine, and Greek lyrick verse. By Robert Wittie ...

London, Printed by J.M.for the author, and are to be sold by R.Clavell and J.Robinson in St Paul's Church-yard, and R.Boulter at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.681

.W78 0

Witty, Robert. Οὐρανοσκοπία ... (Card 2)

Turks-head in Cornhil, 1681.

2p. f., 158p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

"The gout-raptures, augmented and improved.

Ἀστρομαχία: or, An historical fiction of a war among the stars. In English, Latine and Greek lyrick verse. Useful for schools, and such as would apply themselves to the study of astronomy, and the celestial globe. By Robert Wittie" with special t.p.: p.[71]-158.

Wing W3229.



XE.681.Z6C--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-185

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Zimmermann, Johann Jacob, 1644-1693.

XE

Cometo-scopia oder Himmel-gemäser Bericht/

.681

mit möglichstem Fleiss darstellende/ beedes

.Z6C

die nach der Trigonometria Sphaerica, astro-

nomische Calculation, als auch Astro-

theologische Aussdeutung dess mitten im

Novembri 1680.sten Jahrs entstaundenen/

und biss in den Anfang Februarij 1681.

erschienenen grossen Wunder-sterns und

Cometens-nächst einem aussführlichen Catalogo

aller Cometen/ so innerhalb 2160. Jahren gesehen

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XE

.681

.Z6C

Zimmermann, Johann Jacob, 1644-1693. Cometo-
scopia ... (Card 2)

worden/ und aubier nach mügelichst erfundigten
Umbständen und erfolgten Effectis und Würckungen
eingezeichnet seynd. Auff gnädigstes Anbefehlen/
unterhänigst entworffen von m. Johann Jacob
Zimmermann ...

Stuttgart/ Zufinden bey Joh.Gottfridt Zubrodt/
druckts Tobias Friderich Coccyus ... [1681]

2 pts. fold.plates. 20cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.681

.Z6C

Zimmermann, Johann Jacob, 1644-1693.

scopia ... [1681] (Card 3)

Printer's device on t.p.

Incomplete: pt.2 wanting.

Cometo-



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.682.B45C Benton fd - Acc.70-90

Bernoulli, Jacques, 1654-1705.

"XE Conamen novi systematis cometarum, pro motu
.682 eorum sub calculum revocando & apparitionibus
.B45C prædicendis, adornatum à Jacobo Bernoulli ...
Amstelaedami, apud Henr. Wetstenium; cI, I c
lxxxii. [1682]

4 p.l., 95 p. 8 pl.(1 fold.) fold.table. 16cm.
(16mo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's device.
Erratum: verso of 4th prelim.leaf.

MB



XE.682.C38U--Scholfield fd--Acc 76-366

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.682

.C38U

[Cleirac, Estienne] 1583-1657.

Les us et coutumes de la mer. Divisées en trois parties. i. De la navigation. ii. Du commerce naval, & contrats maritimes. iii. De la jurisdiction de la marine. Avec un traité des termes de marine, réglemens de la navigation des fleuves & rivières; et les nouveaux edits, réglemens, arrêts & jugemens rendus sur le fait du commerce de la mer.

A Rouen, Par la compagnie des imprimeurs-libraires au Palais. M. DC. LXXXII. Avec privi-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.682

.C38U

[Cleirac, Estienne] 1583-1657. Les us et
coutumes de la mer... (Card 2)
lége du Roy. [1682]

1p. f., 256, 255-570, 87, [2], 571-581p.
23.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Explication des termes de marine employez
par les edits, ordonnances et reglemens de
l'Admiravté. Troisième edition reveuë & aug-
mentée. Par m. Estienne Cleirac" with special

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

,682

.C38U

[Cleirac, Estienne] 1583-1657. Les us et
coutumes de la mer... [1682] (Card 3)
t.p. and imprint, dated Rouen, 1670: p.[505]-570.
"Declarations dv Roy, ordres de sa Majesté ...
concernans la navigation & commerce de France ...
qui ont esté adjouâtez à cette edition": p.1-87
(2d count)

I. Title.

MB



XE.682.W53J--City fds--n.d.--tr.fr. QB724.W4

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.682

.W53J

[Wetenhall, Edward] Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh,
1636-1713.

A judgement of the comet. Which became first
generally visible to us in Dublin December xiii.
about 15 minutes before 5 in the evening Anno
Dom. 1680. By a person of quality.

Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, for William
Winter, and are to be sold by John North,
Samuel Helsham, Joseph Howes, and William Nor-
man, booksellers in Dublin, 1682.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XE

.682

.W53J

[Wetenhall, Edward] Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh,

1636-1713. A judgement of the comet ...

1682. (Card 2)

6p.l., 55, [1]p. fold.plate. 19.5cm. (4to)

"Errata": versos of 4th & 6th prelim. leaves.

Wing W1503.

Imperfect: plate mutilated.

I. Title.



XE.683.C31A--Benton fd--Acc 75-395

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.683

.C31A

Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, 1650-1715.

Astronomia methodica distribuida em tres tratados. O primeiro da theorica do sol, o segundo da theorica da lua, o terceiro da theorica dos planetas menores ... Composta pelo padre Antonio Carvalho da Costa ...

Em Lisboa, Com todas as licenças necessarias.
Na officina de Francisco Vilella. Anno de 1683.

8p.l.,173,[36]p. illus. 19.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.684.Ay7V

DEPT. [Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712, ed.

*XDefoe The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp
.706 and others, in the South Sea: being a journal of
.St4H the same. also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres
no.2 surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The
true relation of Sir Henry Morgan his expedition
against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his
taking Panama. Together with the President of
Panama's account of the same expedition: trans-
lated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment
of the peace between the Spaniards and English in
the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq;.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe [Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712, ed. The voyages and
adventures ... 1684. (Card 2)
.706 London, Printed by B.W. for R.H. and S.T. and are
.St4H to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner.
no.2 M DC LXXXIV. [1684]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH 12p. (l.), 172p. 17cm. (8vo)
Wing A4315.
.12 Another copy. 18cm.
.23 Ex libris (signature): Thomas Prince, April,
1730.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XE.684.P58T - Scholfield fd - Acc 69-166.

Picard, Jean, 1620-1682.

*XE
.684
.P58T
Traité du nivellement, par m. Picard ... avec
une relation de quelques nivellemens faits par
ordre du Roy. Et un abbrege de la mesure de la
terre du même auteur. Mis en lumiere par les soins
de m. de La Hire ...

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, ruë Saint
Jacques, à l'image S.Paul. M. DC. LXXXIV. Avec
privilege du Roy. [1684]

6p.ℓ., 204, 241-248p., 1ℓ. illus.(diagrs.), 4pl.
16cm.(12mo)

Page 164 misnumbered 364.

"Fautes à cor- riger": p.[249]

MB



XF.685.Ar2M

Archimedes. Latin. 1685.

XfE Admirandi Archimedis Syracvsani Monvmenta omnia
.685 mathematica, qvae extant, quorumque catalogum
.Ar2M inuersa pagina demonstrat, ex traditione
doctissimi viri D. Francis Mavrolici ... Opus
praeclarissimum, non priùs typis commissum, à
matheseos verò studiosis enixè desideratum,
tandemque è fuligine temporum accuratè excussum.
Ad illvst. et religiosissimvm virvm Fr. Simonem
Rondenelli ...

Panormi, apud D.Cyllenium Hesperium, cum licentia

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Archimedes. Latin. 1685. Admirandi Archimedis
XfE Syracusani ... (Card 2)
.685 superiorum, MDC.LXXXV. Svmp. Antonini Giardinae,
.Ar2M Bibliopolae Panorm. [1685]

4p.℔.,296p. illus.(diags.) 33cm.(folio)
Title-page in red & black.



*XE.685.L59D - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-448

«Leybourn, William» 1626-1700?

*XE The description and use of a portable instru-
.685 ment, vulgarly known by the name of Gunters
.L59D quadrant ... Collected and digested into this
portable volumn, for the use of young practi-
tioners. By a true lover of the mathematicks.

London, Printed by T. B. for H. Sawbridge,
at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill. 1685.

1 p.l., 70 p. front. (fold.diagr.) 13cm.
(12mo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE eLeybourn, William= 1626-1700? The descrip-
.685 tion ... of Gunters quadrant ... 1685.
.L59D (Card 2)
 Page 69 misnumbered 61.
 Wing G2243 (as by Gunter)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.685.Oz1T--Benton--Acc 80-173

DEST.

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

XE Tables des sinus tangentes et secantes; et
.685 des logarithmes des sinus et des tangentes ...
.Oz1T : Avec un traite de trigonometrie ... / par
M. Ozanam ...

A Paris, : Chez l'auteur ... : Et Estienne
Michallet ... M. DC. LXXXV. [1685]. Avec
privilege du Roy.

14,[120],[386]p. : ill. ; 18cm.

The last 386p. consist of tables.

MB

2514



XE.685.P25D--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-110

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.685

.P25D

Partridge, Seth, 1603-1686.

The description and use of an instrument, called the double scale of proportion. By which instrument, all questions in arithmetick, geometry, trigonometry, astronomy, geography, navigation, fortification, gunnery, gaging vessels, dialling, may be most accurately and speedily performed, without the assistance of either pen or compasses. By Seth Partridge.

London, Printed for Hannah Sawbridge at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.685

.P25D

Partridge, Seth, 1603-1686. The description
and use of an instrument ... (Card 2)
Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

4p. l., 6, 9-184p. 2 fold. plates. 17.5cm. (8vo)
Wing P632.

Errors in paging.





XE.686.B64D--city fds--1856--tr.fr.3939.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-1679.

XE ... De vi percussionis, et motionibus naturali-
.686 bus a gravitate pendentibus, sive Introductiones
.B64D & illustrationes physico-mathematicae apprimè
necessariae ad opus ejus intelligendum De motu
animalium. Unà cum ejusdem auctoris responsioni-
bus in animadversiones illustrissimi doctissimique
viri d. Stephani de Angelis ad librum De vi per-
cussionis. Editio prima belgica. Priori italicâ
multò correctior & auctior, cui etiam locô figu-
rarum lignearum prioris editionis, substitutâe

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.686

.B64D

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-1679. De vi
percussionis ... (Card 2)
sunt nitidissimae aeneae nec non triplices in-
dices locupletissimi. Accurante J. Broen. M.D.
Leydensi.

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Petrum vander Aa,
MDCLXXXVI. [1686]

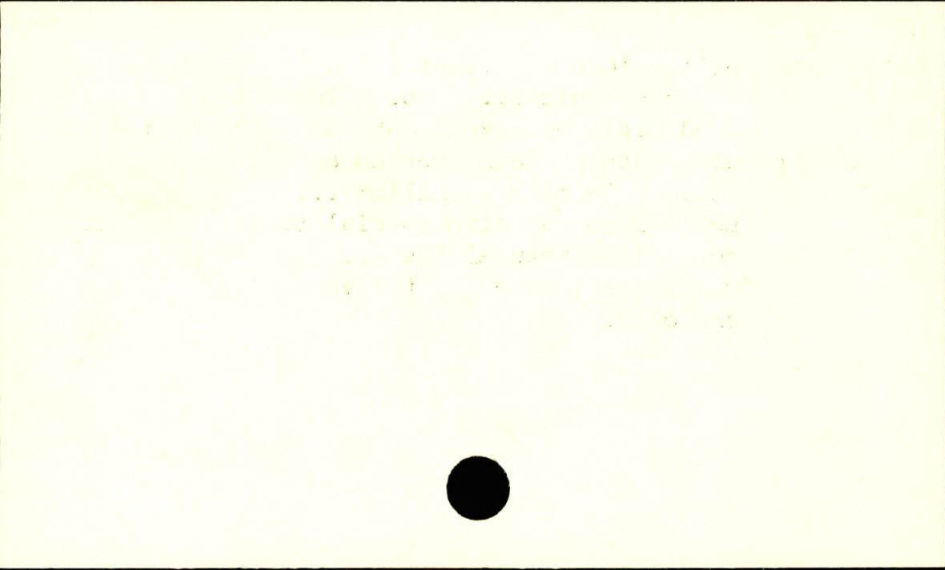
2v.in 1. 20 fold.plates. 20cm.(4to)

Engraved title vignette.

At head of title: Joh. Alphonsus Borellus.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-1679. De vi
XE percussione ... 1686. (Card 3)

.686 Added t.p., engraved: Joh: Alph: Borelli Atrium
.B64D physico-mathematicum apertum ad aedificum eius
magnificum De motu animalium ...

Each volume has also special t.p.: v.[2]: ...
De motionibus naturalibus ...

"Catalogus librorum Petri vander Aa": [7]p.
at end of v.[2]



XE.686.C88V--no source-1894--tr.fr. G114.C78
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.686
.C88V

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725.

A view of the English acquisitions in Guinea,
and the East-Indies ... By R.B., author of the
English Empire in America, Englands monarchs,
and the History of Scotland and Ireland, &c.
[pseud.]

London, Printed for Nath.Crouch at the Bell
in the Poultreys near Cheapside. 1686.

2p.l., 140, 117-182p. front., 3pl. 18cm. (12mo)
Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE [Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725. A view
of the English acquisitions ... 1686.

.686 (Card 2)

.C88V Wing C7356.

Imperfect: p.47-48 & 65-66 slightly mutilated.

I. Title.



XE.686.F73E--Benton fd(2500)--Acc 83-195

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de, 1657-1757.

XE Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes
.686 A Paris, : Chez la Veuve C.Blaegeart, Court-
.F73E neuve du Palais, au Dauphin, M.DC.LXXXVI.[1686]
 [27],359(i.e.361)p.,[1]leaf of plates(folded)
 : ill. , 15.5cm.
 First edition.
 Copious errors in pagination.
 Signatures: a⁸,e⁴,i²,A-H in alternate 8's &
 4's,I⁹,K-Z,Aa-Gg in alternate 4's & 8's(A4,I5,

(See next card)

MB.



Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de, 1657-1757.

Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes.

1686. (Card 2)

XE

.686

.F73E

L3-4 incorrectly signed A3,I4,K3-4.)

Reference: Cf. Tchemerzine, A. Bibliographie...
d'auteurs français...Paris, 1927-33, v.5, p.321(a).

Binding: full brown morocco, gilt extra, gilt
edges, by Hardy.



*XE.686.H74C - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-447

Holwell, John, 1649-1686?

*XE
.686
.H74C
Clavis horologiae; or, A key to the whole
art of arithmetical dyalling, in two parts ...
Whereunto is annexed an appendix, being The
explication of the pyramidical dial set up in
His Majesties garden at White-Hall, 1669 ...
by Francis Hall ... By John Holwell ...

London, Printed by Will. Bonny, for Tho. How-
kins in George-Yard in Lombard-Street. MDCLXXXVI.
[1686]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Holwell, John, 1649-1686? Clavis horologiae
... 1686. (Card 2)

*XE
.686 6 p.l., 24, 33-287, [11], 1 l., [2], 38, [1] p.
.H74C 38 pl. (part double) 20.5cm. (4to)

The Appendix by Francis Hall has special t. p.
and separate paging and signatures.

Pages 119, 146-147 & 150-151 misnumbered 116,
140-141 & 144-145.

"Subscribers names": p.[39] (2d count)

Variant of Wing H2517.



XE.686.P17D--Offenbacher--Storrow fd.--Acc 68-398.

[Parpera, Giacinto.]

XE Disinganno astrologico, et astrologia verace.
.686 Secondo la menre de sommi Pontefici, Sisto V. et
.P17D Urbano VIII. Dedicato all' eminentiss., e
 reverendiss. Sig. Opizio Cardinale Pallavicino
 di G. P. della congregatione dell' oratorio...
 In Genova : Per Antonio Casamara. In Piazza
 Cicala. Con licenza de' Sup., [1686]
 336 p. ; 14 cm.

Reference: Riccardi Suppl. VI.197.1



*XE.688.OzlU - 24 Mar 1964 - Acc 64-155

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

*XE Usage de l'instrument universel. Pour resoudre
.688 promptement & tres-exactement tous les problemes
.OzlU de la geometrie pratique sans aucun calcul. Par
M^r Ozanam, professeur en mathematique.

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, premier
imprimeur du Roy, rue S. Jacques, à l'image S.
Paul, près la fontaine S. Severin. M. DC. LXXX-
VIII. Avec permission. 1688.

116 p. 2 fold. diagrs. 16.5cm.

Title vignette.

p.116. "De l'imprimer ie d'Estienne Chardon"--



RARE BOOK XE.688.Oz1U2 - Benton Fd - Acc 70-46
DEPT.

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

"XE L'usage du compas de proportion, expliqué et
.688 démontré d'une manier courte & facile, & augmenté
.Oz1U2 d'un traité de la division des champs. Par M^r
Ozanam ...

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, premier
imprimeur du Roy, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'image
S. Paul. M. DC.LXXXVIII. Avec permission. [1688]
138 p. illus.(diagrs.) 2 fold.pl. 19cm.(8vo)
Page 115 misnumbered 11.
"De l'imprimerie d'Estienne Chardon"--p. 138.

MB



XE 688 Si6P--Scholfield fd--Acc 77-486
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sinclair, George, d.1696.

XE The principles of astronomy and navigation: or,
.688 A clear, short, yet full explanation, of all cir-
.Si6P cles of the celestial, and terrestrial globes,
and of their uses, being the whole doctrine of
the sphere, and hypotheses to the phenomena of
the primum mobile. To which is added a discovery
of the secrets of nature, which are found in the
mercurial-weather-glass, &c. As also a new pro-
posal for buoying up a ship of any burden from the
bottom of the sea. By George Sinclar ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE Sinclair, George, d.1696. The principles of
astronomy ... (Card 2)
.688 Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Ander-
.Si6P son, printer to His most Sacred Majesty, Anno Dom.
1688.


4p.ℓ., 85, 49, 14p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A⁴ B-K⁸ L⁴ (L⁴ blank)

"Proteus bound with chains: or, A discovery of
the secrets of nature" has special t.p.

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

Wing S857.

Ex libris (pic  torial bookplate): David
Murray.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.689

.R53M

*XE.689.R53M--2v.--J.D.Whitney Mem.F'd. Acc
70-238.

Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721.

Methode pour apprendre facilement la geographie
... Troisie'me edition, revûe & augmentée de plu-
sieurs choses considérables, & d'une table des
matieres. Par m. Robbe.

A Paris, Chez Antoine Dezallier, ruë S.Jacques,
à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXXXIX. Avec privilege
du Roi. [1689]

2v.(v.1:12p.ℓ.,593,[20]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,414p.,1ℓ.,
[6],140,[20]p.) illus.(diagrs.)25double col.maps,
plate. 16cm.(12mo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721. Methode pour
*XE apprendre ... 1689. (Card 2)
.689 Publisher's monogram device on title pages.
.R53M Vol.1 has added decorative t.p. by N.Guérard,
engraved.
"Abregé de la navigation": v.2,1℔.,[6],140p.
"Fautes à corriger": v.1, p.[612];v.2,p.[160]
(2d count)
Numerous errors in paging.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.690.A/2V - Townsend fd - 1893 - tr.fr.

H.99.149

Alfonce, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
1483?-1557?

*XE

.690

.A/2V

Les voyages avantvrevx dv capitaine Iean Alfonce
sainctongeois. Contenant les reigles & enseigne-
mens necessaires à la bonne & seure nauigation.
Reueu & de nouueau augmenté outre les precedentes
impressions.

A La Rochelle. Pour Marin Villepoux. [ca.1690?]

4p.f., 62numb.f., [36]p. 1 illus.(diagr.) 18.5
cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.690

.A/2V

Alfonce, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
1483?-1557? Les voyages ... [1690]

(Card 2)

Signatures: a⁴, A-K⁸.

"Les tables de la declinaison ou esloignement
que fait le soleil de la ligne equinoctiale cha-
cun iour des ans ...", with special t.p. with
printer's mark: leaves H7-K8.



XE.690.B66P--Scholfield fd--Acc 76-393

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bougard, R

XE

.690

.B66P

Le petit flambeau de la mer, ou Le veritable guide des pilotes cotiers: où il est clairement enseigné la maniere de naviger le long de toutes les côtes de France, d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, d'Espagne, de Portugal, d'Italie, de Sicile, de Malte, de Corse & Sardaigne, & autres isles du Détroit, & des côtes de Barbarie depuis le Cap bon jusqu'au Cap de verd ... Le tout fidèlement observé par R. Bougard maître de navire.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.690

.B66P

Bougard, R . Le petit flambeau de
la mer ... (Card 2)

Au Havre de Grace, Chez Jacques Hubault
marchand libraire, imprimeur du Roy & de la
ville. M. DC. LXXXX. Avec privilege dv Roy.
[1690]

4p.℔., 410p. illus. (incl. plans, diagrs.)
19.5cm. (4to)

The title leaf is a cancel.

Errors in paging.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.691

.P61T

XE.691.P61T - J.D. Whitney, Sr., Mem.Fd - Acc70-

482

Pierre de Sainte Marie Magdeleine.

Traité d'horlogiographie, contenant plusieurs manieres de construire sur toutes surfaces toutes sortes de lignes horaires, & autres cercles de la sphere. Avec quelques instrumens pour la même pratique & pour connoître les heures durant la nuit, & l'heure du flux & reflux de la mer. Avec les deux boussoles qui sont en usage pour la navigation des deux mers ... Revû, & augmenté en cette quatrième edition, de plusieurs remarques & figures. Par Dom Pierre de Sainte Marie Magdel-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.691

.P61T

Pierre de Sainte Marie Magdeleine. Traité
d'horlogiographie ... (Card 2)
eine, d'Abbeville, de la congregation des Feül-
lans.

A Lyon, Chez Leonard Plaignard, ruë Merciere au
grand Hercule. M. DC. LXXXI. Avec permission.
[1691]

6p.l., 324p. front., 72 num.pl. (diagrs.) 15.5cm.
(8vo)

Frontispiece bears imprint: A Paris, Chez Claude
Jombert, ruë S. jacques ...



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.692.F33S-- Hersey Fd.--Acc 77-621
Feliciano, Francesco, fl.1526-1563.

XE
.692
.F33S
Scala Grimaldelli : libro di aritmetica, e
geometria speculatiua, e pratticale / di
M. Francesco Feliciano ... -- di nuouo ristampato,
e da molti errori corretto, & accresciuto di
molte cose / da M. Filippo Macario ...

Venetia : Presso Gio: Giacomo Hertz. Con licenza
de' superiori., M DC XCII. [1692]

[8],232p. : ill. ; 25cm.

Imprint transposed: date precedes printer's
statement.

Initials; title page vignette.

MB.



XE.692.G25N

f^{*}XfE
.692
.G25N

Gaztañeta Iturrivalzaga, Antonio de.

Norte de la navegacion hallado por el qva-
drante de redvccion, qve ofrece ... a el señor
... Andres de Ybarburu, y Galdona ... el Capitan
D. Antonio de Gaztañeta, Ytvrrivalzaga ... Con
privilegio.

Ev Sevilla [!], por Jvan Francisco de Blas,
impressor mayor de dicha ciudad. Año de 1692.

15 p.ℓ., 185, [1] numb.ℓ. illus. (diagrs.)

(See next card)

MB



*XfE Gaztañeta Iturrivalzaga, Antonio de. Norte
 de la navegacion... 1692. (Card 2)
.692 15 plates (7 fold., incl. diagrs., maps,
.G25N tables) 28.5cm.

 Title page, within border of type ornaments,
 in red and black.

 Added t.p., engraved by Mathias Atteaga.

 Running title: Qvadrante de redvccion.

 Leaf 46 misnumbered 45.

 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Francisco
 Condeminas.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.692.L97A - Benton fd - Acc 71-242

Luyts, Jan, 1655-1721.

*XE
.692
.L97A
Joannis Luyts ... Astronomica institutio, in qua
doctrina sphærica atque theorica, intermixto uso
sphærae cœlestis, & variis chronologicis, per-
tractantur ...

Trajecti ad Rhenum, ex officina Francisci Halma,
Acad.typogr. M. DC. XCII. [1692]

10p.f.,231,[23],55,[3]p. front.,illus.(incl.
diags.)4 fold.charts. 22cm.(4to)

Title page, with printer's device, in red &
black.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XE Luyts, Jan, 1655-1721. Joannis Luyts ...
.692 Astronomica institutio ... 1692. (Card 2)
.L97A "Gravioris menda sic emendetur": p.[254]
Frontispiece engraved by J.Muller after G.Hoet.
Ex libris (bookplate): E.N. da C.Andrade, F.R.S.



*XE.693.C81E - 23 May 1952 (001) - Acc 62-130

Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo, 1650-1718.

*XE
.693
.C81E
Epitome cosmografica, o Compendiosa introductione all'astronomia, geografia, & idrografia, per l'uso, dilucidatione, e fabbrica delle sfere, globi, planisferj, astrolabj, e tavole geografiche, e particolarmente degli stampati, e spiegati nelle pubbliche lettioni dal p. maestro Vincenzo Coronelli ...

Colonia, M DC LXXXIII. Ad istanza di Andrea Poletti in Venetia. Con privilegj. [1693]

(Continued on next card)



Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo, 1650-1718. Epi-
tome cosmografica ... [1693] (Card 2)

*XE

.693

.C81E

14 p.l., 420, [16] p., incl. tables. fold.
plates, fold. maps. 19.5cm.

"Dell'eccellenza inuenzione, e progresso
dell'astronomia, discorso del Sig. Carolo Ma-
lavista": p.[421-428]



XE.692.Sa5 I--307.920--1882--tr.fr.
6289.74 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

X XE

.692

.Sa5 I

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

Introduction a la geographie, où sont la
geographie astronomique, qui explique la corres-
pondance du globe terrestre avec la sphere. La
geographie naturelle ... La geographie histo-
rique, qui considere la terre par les estats
souverains, par l'estenduë des religions, et
par l'estenduë des principales langues. Par le
sieur Sanson d'Abbeville ...

Suivant la copie a Paris chez l'auteur, A
Utrecht, chez François Halma, imprimeur ordi-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.692
.Sa5 I

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Introduction
a la geographie ... (Card 2)
naire de l'Université, l'an M DC XCII. [1692]

6p.l., 222, [6]p. 16cm. (12mo)
Title vignette; added pictorial t.p., engraved.



XE.694.L59P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700?

XfE Pleasure with profit: consisting of recreations
.694 of divers kinds, viz. numerical, geometrical,
.L59P mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical
 cryptographical, magnetical, automatical,
 chymical, and historical ... By William Leybourn
 ... To this work is also annext, A treatise of
 algebra, according to the late improvements,
 applied to numerical questions and geometry;
 with a new series for the speedy extraction of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Pleasure with
profit ... (Card 2)

XfE
.694 roots; as also a converging series for all manner
.L59P of adsected [!] equations. By R. Sault ...

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, and John
Dunton; near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane:
and at the Raven in the Poultry. 1694.

6p.ℓ., 56, 86, 31, 24, 63, 28, 13, 2-10, 9, [1], 11, [1]
26, [4], 52p. 2 fold. plates. 33cm. (fol.)

"Errata": verso of 5th prelim. leaf and p. 52
(final count)

Wing L1931.



[Petrey, Juan Francisco]

*XD Causas eficientes, y accidentales del fluxu, y
.210 refluxo del mar, y de svv notables diferencias,
.8 con la diversidad de correintes en todo el ambi-
to del orbe aquatil: explicanse con ilvstracion
muchos discursos, que hizo Don Francisco de Sey-
xas y Lobera en su Teatro nual, y se dà solucion
à sus dificultades ... sv avtor, el capitan Don
Pedro de Castro [pseud.]

Con licencia: En Madrid. En la imprenta de
Manuel Ruiz de Murga. Año de 1694.

(See next card)

MB



*XD [Petrey, Juan Francisco] Causas eficientes,
.210 y accidentales del flujo, y refluxo del mar
.8 ... 1694. (Card 2)
12 p.ℓ., 276, [7] p. 21cm. (4to)
"Fee de erratas": recto of 9th prelim.leaf.



XE.696.T34R

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Thévenot, Melchisédech, 1620?-1692.

XfE Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui
.696 n'ont point este' publie'es, et qu'on a traduit
.T34R ou tiré des originaux des voyageurs françois,
espagnols, allemands, portugais, anglois,
hollandois, persans, arabes & autres orientaux,
données au public par les soins de feu M.
Melchisedec Thevenot ... Nouvelle edition,
augmentée de plusieurs relations curieuses ...

A Paris, Chez Thomas Moette Libraire, ruë de
la Bouclerie, à saint Alexis. M. DC. XCVI.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.696

.T34R

Thévenot, Melchisédech, 1620?-1692. Relations
de divers voyages curieux ... (Card 2)
Avec privilege de sa Majeste'. [1696]

2v. illus., plates (part fold.) port., fold.
maps, fold. facsims. 35cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black.

The collection was printed in sections and
issued at different periods, and the arrangement
and collation of copies vary. For bibliographical
description, consult A.G. Camus. Mémoire sur la

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.696

.T34R

Thévenot, Melchisédech, 1620?-1692. Relations
de divers voyages curieux ... 1696. (Card 3)
collection des grands et petits voyages, 1802,
p.287-292.

Ambassade des Hollandois a la Chine [par Johan
Nieuhof] has special t.p. with imprint: Paris,
Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1666.

Sabin 95334.

Ex libris (signature and ms. notes on fly-leaf,
v.1): H.J. Klaproth.



*XE.696.W57N no.1 - 8 Jan. 1963 - Acc. 63-210 (1)

Whiston, William, 1667-1752.

*XE A new theory of the earth, from its original,
.696 to the consummation of all things. Wherein the
.W57N creation of the world in six days, the univer-
no.1 sal deluge, and the general conflagration, as
 laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to
 be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy
 ... by William Whiston ...

London: Printed by R. Roberts, for Benj.
Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleet-street.
M DC XCVI. 1696.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Whiston, William, 1667-1752. A new theory of
the earth ... 1696. (Card 2)
.696 2 p.l., 95, 388, =2= p., 1 l. front. illus.,
.W57N 7 diagrs. (1 fold.) 19.5cm.
no.1 "Errata": p.=389=

Wing W1696.

With this are bound his "A vindication of the
new theory" and his "A second defence".

MB



*XE.696.W57N no.2 - 8 Jan. 1963 - Acc. 63-210 (2)

Whiston, William: 1667-1752.

*XE
.696 A vindication of the New theory of the earth
.W57N from the exceptions of Mr. Keill and others.
no.2 With an historical preface of the occasions of
the discoveries therein contain'd: and some corrections and additions.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet. 1698.

6 p.l., 52 p. 19.5cm.

"Errata": p.52.

Wing W1698.

I. Title.

MB



*XE.696.W57N no.3 - 8 Jan. 1963 - Acc. 63-210 (3)

Whiston, William, 1667-1752.

*XE
.696
.W57N
no.3
A second defence of the New theory of the
earth from the exceptions of Mr. John Keill.
By William Whiston ...

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet. 1700.

1 p.l., 22 p. 19.5cm.
Wing W1697.

MB



*XE.697.OzLM - 3 Aug 1964 - Acc 64-287

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

*XE
.697
.OzLM
Methode generale pour tracer des cadrans sur
toute sorte de plans. Par m. Ozanam, professeur
en mathematique.

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet, ruë S. Jacques, à l'image S. Paul. M. DC. XCVII. Avec permission. c1697.

2 p.l., 82, 12, 95-181, c6= p., incl. tables.
12 fold. diagrs. 16cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

Page 119 misnum bered 116.



*XE.697.M87M - 4 Mar. 1964 (016) - Acc 64-140

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

*XE
.697
.M87M

Mechanick dyalling: teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity and unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sun-dial on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight ruler and a pair of compasses; and without any arithmetical calculation. The third edition. By Joseph Moxon ...

London, Printed for James Moxon, at the sign of the Atlas in Warwick-Lane, 1697.

49 p. illus. (diags.) 20cm.
Wing M3012.



RARE BOOK XE.697.R27M

DEPT.

XfE

.697

.R27M

Reinzer, Franz, 1661-1708, praeses.

Meteorologia philosophico-politica, in duodecim dissertationes per quaestiones meteorologicas & conclusiones politicas divisa, appositisque symbolis illustrata: honori Avgvsti Romanorum Regis Josephi I. Inscripta ab illustrissimo domino Joanne Bernardo Caëlestino, Sac. Rom. Imp. Comite à Rödern ... praeside r.p. Francisco Reinzer ... Mense Augusto, die [blank] anno M DC XCVII.

Augustae Vindellicorum, typis Antonii

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Reinzer, Franz, 1661-1708, praeses.

*XfE

Meteorologia philosophico-politica ...

.697

(Card 2)

.R27M

Nepperschmidii. [1697?]

3p.l.,297,[5]p. front.,illus. 30cm.(fol.)

Errors in paging.



RARE BOOK XE.698.K26E - Benton fd - Acc 71-238

DEPT.

Keill, John, 1671-1721.

*XE
.698
.K26E
An examination of Dr. Burnet's theory of the
earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's
New theory of the earth. By Jo. Keill ...
Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698.

4p. f., 224p. illus.(diags.) 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette, engraved: Sheldonian Theatre.
"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Wing K132.

MB



*XE.698.L13G - Bowditch fd - Acc 65-480

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718.

*XE
.698
.L13G
La gnomonique ou Methodes universelles, pour
tracer des horloges solaires ou cadrans sur
toutes sortes de surfaces. Par m. de la Hire ...

A Paris, Chez Thomas Moette, rue de la Bou-
clerie, près le pont S. Michel, à S. Alexis.
M. DC. XCVIII. Avec permission. 1698.

12 p.l., 274 (i.e., 275) p. plate, 10 fold.
diags. 14.5cm.

Pages 269 & 275 misnumbered 279 & 274.

MB





*XE
.698
.T88D

Tuttell, Thomas. The description and uses of
a new ... double dial ... (Card 2)
Europe ... By Tho. Tuttell ...
London, Printed by W. Redmayne for the author,
and are to be sold by J. Harris at the Harrow in
Little-Brittain, 1698. Price stitcht one shilling.

7 p.l., 39, [5] p. 2 fold.pl. 16cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.699
.B34P

XE.699.B34P--14 Sept 1964--2v.--Wm D. Whitney
Mem fd--Acc 64-437
[Bayle, Pierre] 1647-1706.

Pensées diverses, ecrites à un docteur de Sorbonne, a l'occasion de la comete qui parut au mois de decembre 1680. Troisieme edition.

A Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, MDCXCIX.
[1699]

2v.(v.1:15p.ℓ.,490p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,491-810p.,
1ℓ.,[10],811-941,[15]p. 17cm.(12mo)

Title vignettes.

Pages 300 & 659 misnumbered 500 & 559.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.699

.B34P

[Bayle, Pierre] 1647-1706. Pensées diverses
... 1699. (Card 2)

"Additions aux Pensées diverses ... Seconde
edition", with special t.p.: v.2, 1~~l~~., [10],
811-941p.

In this copy in v.2 prelim. leaves 4-5 of
v.1 are duplicated in error for p.[949-952].
The latter appear, presumably as printed, mis-
bound between prelim. leaves 14-15 of v.1.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Charles Fox,
1702; The Earl of Ilchester.

I. Title.



*XE.699.F26L

*XL
.699
.F26F
no.2

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753.

Nicolai Fatii Duillierii ... Lineae brevissimi
descensus investigatio geometrica duplex. Cui
addita est Investigatio geometrica solidi rotun-
di, in quod minima fiat resistentia.

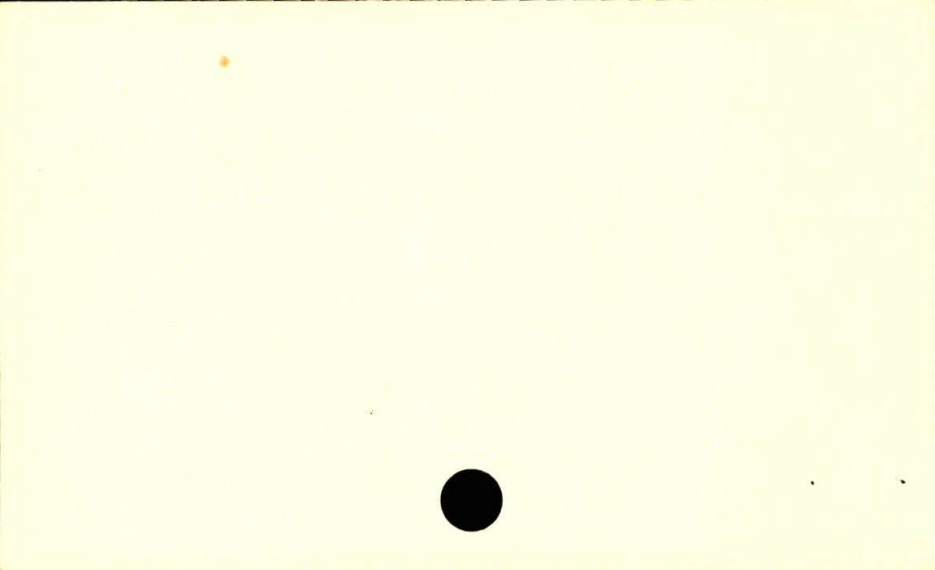
Londini: typis R. Everingham: prostant apud
Johannem Taylor, ad insigne Navis, in Coemeterio
Divi Pauli. M DC XC IX. [1699]

24 p. fold. plate. 24.5cm. (4to)

"Corrigenda": p.24.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Fatio de Duillier, Nicclas, 1664-1753. ...

*XL Lineæ brevissimi descensus ... 1699.

.699 (Card 2)

.F26F Cf. Wing F558.

no.2 Bound with the author's Fruit-walls improved,
London, 1699.

MB



*XE.699.Sm6C - Scholfield fd - Acc 69-167

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710.

*XE
.699
.Sm6C
Clarissimi ac doctissimi viri, Joannis Gravii,
olim astronomiae in Academia Oxoniensi profes-
soris saviliani, Vita: in qua de illius studiis,
itineribus in Italiam, ad Constantinopolim, &
in Aegyptum susceptis, et libris editis inedi-
tisque, fusè differitur. Scriptore Thoma Smitho

...

Londini. MDCXCIX. [1699]

1 p.l., 45 p. 20.5cm. (4to)

"Errata corrigenda": p.45.

Wing S4243.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.700.B52U

DEPT.

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733.

*XG

.404

.10

L'usage des globes celestes et terrestres, et des spheres, suivant les differens systemes du monde; précédé d'un traité de cosmographie. Recueillis par le sieur Bion ... Nouvelle edition, corrigée, & enrichie des nouvelles planches ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François Halma, imprimeur à l'Enseigne de Constantin le Grand. M. D. CC.

[1700]

4p.ℓ., 144, 143-256p., 1ℓ.. 15pl. (part fold.)
23.5cm. (4to) (In Sanson, Nicolas. Description de

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁻XG

.404

.10

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des globes
celestes ... 1700. (Card 2)

tout l'univers. Amsterdam, F. Halma, 1700)

Title page in red & black; printer's device,
engraved.

Pages 114 & 115 misnumbered 110 & 111.



RARE BOOK XE.700.G94S - Storow fd - Acc 71-275
DEPT.

Guiguès, Marcus Antonius.

xXE La sfera geografico-celeste di Marc' Antonio
.700 Guigues ...

.G94S In Roma, M.DCC. Per Gio: Giacommo Komarek boemo
alla Fontana di Trevi. Con licenza de' superiori.
[1700]

13p. f., 353, [19]p. illus. 22.5cm. (4to)

Engraved half-title.

"Errata": p. [355]

Ex libris (bookplate): Otto Orren Fisher.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

XE.700.K44T--Lawrence fd--1865--tr.fr.5933.7
res.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XE Joh. Kepleri, mathem. caes. & Jacobi Bartschi
.700 Tabulae manuales logarithmicæ ad calculam
.K44T astronomicum, in specie tabb. rudolphinarum
compendiose tractandum mire utiles. Ob defectum
prioris editionis Saganensis multum hactenus
desideratæ. Quibus accessit in hac editione
introductio nova curante Joh. Casp. Eisenschmid...
Argentorati, apud Theodoricum Lersse. Literis
Iohannis Pastorii. cId Idcc. [1700]

40,[276]p. 16.5 cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Joh. Kepleri,
mathem. caes. ... [1700] (Card 2)

XE

.700

.K44T

Signatures: a-e⁴ A-Z⁴ Aa-Ll⁴ Mm².

Ex libris (stamp): Ex bibliotheca Universitatis
Heidelbergensis; (label): Bibliothek der Churp-
fälzischen Staatswirthschafts Hohen Schule.

Caspar, Bibl. Kepleriana, no.99.



RARE BOOK

XE.700.Sa5D

DEPT.

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

^xXG

.404

.10

Description de tout l'univers, en plusieurs cartes, & en divers traitez de geographie et d'histoire; où sont décrits succinctement & avec une methode belle & facile ses empires, ses peuples, ses peuples, ses colonies, leurs mœurs, langues, religions, richesses, &c. Et ce qu'il y a de plus beau & de plus rare dans toutes ses parties & dans ses isles. Par mrs Sanson pere & fils. L'on a ajouté à cette nouvelle edition plusieurs cartes très-exactes, qui ne se trouvent point dans les editions précédentes; comme aussi des tables geo-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.404

.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de
tout l'univers ... (Card 2)

graphiques pour l'intelligence des cartes; & un
Traité des globes celestes & terrestres ...

A Amsterdam, Chez François Halma, imprimeur à
l'enseigne de Constantin le Grand. M. D. CC. Avec
privilége de nos-seigneurs les etats de Hollande
& Westfrise. [1700]

6pts.in lv. double front., 15pl. (incl. diagrs.)
74 double maps. 23.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black on two leaves; print-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.404

.10

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de
tout l'univers ... 1700. (Card 3)

er's device, engraved.

Added double t.p., engraved by I.V.Vianen after
I. Goeree.

Maps largely signed by A. d'Winter as engraver.

Each part has separate paging; pt.6 has special
t.p., separate paging and signatures.

"Errata": pt.5, p.120.

Phillips 528.

CONTENTS.--[ptie.1] L'Europe [par N.Sanson
fils].--[ptie.2] L'Asie.--[ptie.3]. L'Afrique.--

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXG Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667. Description de
 tout l'univers ... (Card 4)
.404 [ptie.4] L'Amerique.--[ptie.5] Tables géographi-
.10 ques ... tr. du latin de mr. Luyts.--[ptie.6]
 L'usage des globes celestes et terrestres ...
 Recueillis par le sieur Bion. 1700.



*XE.701.D45 0 - 17 July 1968 - Acc 68-1281

Descartes, René, 1596-1650.

*XE ... Opuscula posthuma, physica et mathematica.
.701 Amstelodami, ex typographia P. & J. Blaeu,
.D45 0 prostant apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, Boom, &
Goethals. M DCC I. [1701]

6 p.l., 74, [2], 51 p., 1l., 22 p., 1l., 90,
26 p., 1l., 17, [1] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
21cm. (4to)

At head of title: R. Des-Cartes.
Printer's device on t. p.

(See next card)

MB



*XE

.701

.D45 0

Descartes, René, 1596-1650.

Opuscula posthu-

ma ... 1701. (Card 2)

"Corrig.": p.[18] at end.

CONTENTS.--Mundus, sive Dissertatio de lumine,
ut & de aliis sensuum objectis primariis.--Trac-
tatus de mechanica cum elucidationibus N. Pois-
sonii.--N. Poissonii Elucidationes physicæ in
Cartesii musicam.--Regulæ ad directionem ingenii,
ut & inquisitio veritatis per lumen naturale.--
Primæ cogitationes circa generationem animalii-
um, & nonnulla de saporibus.--Excerpta ex mss.
R. Des-Cartes.

MB



*XE.701.R39G - 27 Nov 1916 - tr.fr. 4029a.153

[Richer, Claudel] 1680-1756.

*XE
.701
.R39G La gnomonique universelle. ou La science de
tracer les cadrans solaires sur toutes sortes
de surfaces tant stables que mobiles ...

A Paris, Chez Jean Jombert, prés des August-
ins, à l'image nôtre-Dame. M. DCCI. Avec pri-
vilege du Roy. [1701]

10 p.l., 299, [1] p. 1 illus., 49 numb.
diagrs. fold.plate. 19cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.701
.R39G

[Richer, Claude] 1680-1756. La gnomonique
universelle ... 1701. (Card 2)

Dedication signed: Richer.

"Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le
29. decembre 1700"--verso of 10th prelim.leaf.

"De l'imprimerie de Gilles Paulus de Mesni.
1700"--p.[300]

Inscribed on t. p.: Ex dono authoris.

I. Title.

MB



*XE.702.G86A - 16 Sept 1964 (008) - Acc 64-462F

f Gregory, David, 1661-1708.

*XfE f
.702 Astronomiæ physicæ & geometricæ elementa.
.G86A Auctore Davide Gregorio M.D. astronomiæ pro-
fessore saviliano Oxoniæ, & Regalis Societa-
tis sodali.

Oxoniæ, e Theatro sheldoniano, an.Dom. MDCCII.
1702.

6 p.l., 494, 2 p. diagrs. 35.5cm.
Engraved title vignette, by M. Burg.
"Errata sic emendanda": p.496.



*XE.702.L13T - Knapp fd - Acc 68-1283

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718.

*XE
.702
.L13T
Tabulae astronomicae Ludovici Magni jussu et munificentia exaratae et in lucem editae, in quibus solis, lunae reliquorumque planetarum motus ex ipsis observationibus, nullâ adhibitâ hypothesi, traduntur; habenturque praecipuarum fixarum in nostro horizonte conspicuarum positiones, ineundi calculi methodus, cum geometricâ ratione computandarum eclipsium solâ triangulorum rectilinearum analysi, breviter exponitur. Adjecta sunt Descriptio, constructio & usus instrumentorum astronomiae novae practicae inservientium,

(See next card)

MB



*XE

.702

.L13T

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Tabulae astro-
nomicae ... (Card 2)

variaque problemata astronomis geographicis per-
utilia. Ad meridianum Observatorii Regii Parisi-
ensis in quo habitae sunt observationes ab ipso
autore Philippo de la Hire ...

Parisiis, apud Joannem Boudot, Regis et Regiae
Scientiarum Academiae typographum, via S. Jacobi,
sub Sole Aureo. M. DCC. II. Cum privilegio Regis.
[1702]

(See next card)

MB



.

.

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Tabulae
*XE astronomicae ... 1702. (Card 3)
.702 6 p.l., 102, [2] p., 1l., 80 p., 2l. illus.
.L13T (diags.), iv fold.pl. 26cm. (4to)
Title vignette.
"Typis C.L. Thiboust, Academiae Parisiensis
mb." typographi. Anno Dom. M. DCCII. Calendis
Decemb.--p.[104]
"Errata": p.[81] (2d count)



RARE BOOK XE.703.R29C - Bigelow fd - 1854 - tr.fr. 2265.10

DEPT.

reserve

[Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de] 1650-
1723.

"XE

.703

.R29C

A collection of voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation. Containing an account of several attempts to find out the North-east Passage, and their discoveries in the East-Indies, and the South Seas. Together with an historical introduction, giving an account of the rise, establishment and progress of that great body. Translated into English ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XE

.703

.R29C

[Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de] 1650-
1723. A collection of voyages ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for W.Freeman near Temple Bar,
J.Walthoe in the Temple, Tho.Newborough at the
Golden Ball in St. Paul's Church-yard, John Ni-
cholson at the Kings-Arms in Little Britain, and
R.Parker under the Royal Exchange in Cornhil,
1703.

16 p.ℓ., 96, 95-110, 113-336 p. 10 maps. 19.5cm.
(8vo)

Page 254 misnumbered 244.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.703.V56B--James L. Whitney fd--Acc 77-177

Venturoli, Giacomo.

XE
.703
.V56B
Breve compendio di tvtte le regole dell'
aritmetica pratica aggiuntoui nuoue osseruationi,
con tutte le regole della geometria pratica,
necessario à qualunque desidera d'apprendere
presto li veri modi di conteggiare, e misurare;
cauati da più celebri autori, che fin hora
habbiano scritto. Fatica di d. Giacomo Ventvrolì
... Terza impressione.

In Bologna, per il Longhi. 1703. Con licenza
de' superiori.

4p.ℓ.,208p.

9 plates. 22cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.704.C47C

DEPT.

[Churchill, Awnsham] d.1728, comp.

XfE

.704

.C47C

A collection of voyages and travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts. Others translated out of foreign languages, and now first publish'd in English. To which are added some few that have formerly appear'd in English, but do now for their excellency and scarceness deserve to be reprinted ... With a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its first beginning to the perfection it is now in ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Churchill, Awnsham] d.1728, comp. A
XfE collection ... (Card 2)
.704 London; Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill
.C47C at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCIV.
[1704]

4v. fronts.,illus.,plates,maps.(part fold.)
31.5cm.(fol.)



x XE.705.B34C - 14 Sept 1964 - 2 v. - W.D. Whitney Mem fd.
Acc. 64-438

[Bayle, Pierre] 1647-1706.

x XE
.705
.B34C

Continuation des Pensées diverses, ecrites à
un docteur de Sorbonne, à l'occasion de la co-
mete qui parut au mois de decembre 1680. ou Re-
ponse à plusieurs difficultez que monsieur *** a
proposées à l'auteur ...

A Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, MDCCV. [1705]

2 v. (v.1: 15 p.l., 360 p.; v.2: 1 p.l., 363-
802, [32] p.) 16.5cm. (12mo)

Printer's device on title pages.

"Corrections et additions": v.2, p.800-802.

(See next card) MB



*XE [Bayle, Pierre] 1647-1706. Continuation des
.705 Pensées diverses ... 1705. (Card 2)
.B34C Ex libris (armorial bookplates): The Earl of
Ilchester.

I. Title.

MB



XE.705.Eu2E

f Euclides. Elementa. English.

*XfE The English Euclide, being the first six ele-
.705 ments of geometry, translated out of the Greek,
.Eu2E with annotations and useful supplements. By
Edmund Scarburgh ...

Oxford, Printed at the Theater. 1705.

6 p.l., 282 p. illus. (diagrs.) 36cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: view of Sheldonian Theater,
engraved by "MB".

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf.

MB



XE.707.F98V--Bates fd--1854--tr.fr.2277.6 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Funnell, William.

XE
.707
.F98V
A voyage round the world. Containing an account of Captain Dampier's expedition into the South-Seas in the ship St George, in the years 1703, and 1704 ... Together with the author's voyage from Amapalla on the west-coast of Mexico, to East-India ... By William Funnell, mate to Captain Dampier.

London, Printed by W.Botham,for James Knapton,
at the Crown in St Paul's Church-yard. 1707.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.707

.F98V

Funnell, William. A voyage round the world
... 1707. (Card 2)

12p. (. , 174, 177-300, [17]p. 9 plates (part fold.)
6 fold.maps, 19.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Includes an account of men deserted on island
Juan Fernandez.

Pages 172-173 misnumbered 174-175.



XE.707.W21W

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

*XDefoe

The wooden world dissected, in the characters of 1. A ship of war. 2. A sea-captain. 3. A sea-lieutenant. 4. A sea-chaplain. 5. The master of a ship of war. 6. The purser. 7. The surgeon. 8. The gunner. 9. The carpenter. 10. The boat-swain. 11. A sea-cook. 12. A midshipman. 13. The captain's steward. 14. A sailor, &c. By a lover of the mathematicks.

London, Printed by H.Meere, and sold by B.Bragge, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1707.

6p.l., 107p. 15cm. (12mo)

I. Title.

MB



XE.708.C53E--Reed fd--Acc 74-66

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.708

.C53E

Clapiès, Jean de, 1670-1740.

Ephemerides, ou Journal des mouvemens des
astres pour l'année bissextile 1708. Au meri-
dien de Montpellier, et à l'usage de la pro-
vince de Languedoc. Par m^r. de Clapiés ...

A Montpellier, Chez Jean Martel imprimeur du
Roy, & de la Société royale des sciences. 1708.
Avec privilege du Roy. [1708]

6p.℔., 105, [3]p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Errata": p. [108]

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.708.D56R

DEPT.

Diéreville,

*XH

.C708

.D56R

Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours; la description du païs, les occupations des François qui y sont établis, les manieres des differentes nations sauvages, leurs superstitions & leurs chasses; avec une dissertation exacte sur le castor. Par mr. Diéreville, embarqué à la Rochelle dans le navire la Royale-paix. Ensuite de la relation, on a ajouté

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C708

.D56R

Diéreville, Relation du voyage du Port Royal
... (Card 2)

la detail d'un combat donné entre les François
& les Acadiens, contre les Anglois.

A Rouen, Chez Jean-Baptiste Besongne;ruë
Ecuyere, au Soleil Royal. M. DCCVIII. Avec permis-
sion du Roy. [1708]

7p.ℓ.,236p.,1ℓ.,7p, 16,5cm.(12mo)

Signatures: [-]¹,ā⁶,A-T⁶,V⁵,Bb⁴.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.709.H29P--Townsend fd--1923--tr.fr.5969.155
res.

Hauksbee, Francis, d.1713?

Physico-mechanical experiments on various subjects. Containing an account of several surprizing phenomena touching light and electricity, producible on the attrition of bodies. With many other remarkable appearances, not before observ'd. Together with the explanations of all the machines, (the figures of which are curiously engrav'd on copper) and other apparatus us'd in making the experiments. By F. Hauksbee, F.R.S.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Hauksbee, Francis, d.1713? Physico-mechanical
experiments on various subjects. (Card 2)

XE

.709

.H29P .

London, Printed by R.Brugis,for the author;
and sold only at his house in Wine-Office-Court
in Fleet-Street. 1709.

7p.f.,194p. 7[i.e.,8]plates(part.fold.)
20.5cm.(4to)

Contemporary red morocoo, tooled in gilt.

Ex libris (book plate): Comte D. Boutour-
lin & Phillip Carteret Webb.



RARE BOOK

XE.710.B62G

DEPT.

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

XfL

The gentleman's recreations: in three parts.

.710

The first part contains a short and easie introduction to all the liberal arts and sciences, &c.

.B62G

The second treats of horsemanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, agriculture, &c. ... The third is a compleat body of all our forest, chace, and game-laws, as they are at this time ... The second edition corrected, with near one half of additions.

London: Printed

for R.Bonwicke, at the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... (Card 2)
.710 Red-Lion in St.Paul's Church-yard;J.Walthoe,in
.B62G the Middle-Temple-Cloysters;W.Freeman,T.Goodwin,
M.Wotton,and B.Tooke,in Fleet-street near Temple-
Bar;J.Nicholson,at the Queen's-Arms in Little-
Britain;S.Manship,at the ship in Cornbil;and
R.Parker and R.Smith,under the Royal-Exchange.
1710.

3v.in 1.
42cm.

illus.,79 plates(3 fold.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... 1710. (Card 3)

.710 Each part has special t.p., separate paging
.B62G and signatures. Part 2 has imprint: London,
Printed for R.Bonwick [etc.] 1709.

Part 1 includes sections on mathematics,
navigation, and military science.

Ex libris (signature): Geo. Lewis Coham,
Nov. 15, 1836; with his presentation inscription
to B.M. Marshall, 1851.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE.710.G11N - J D Whitney Mem fd - Acc 68-701

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704.

*XE
.710
.G11N Nauticum astrologicum: or, The astrological
seaman; directing merchants, mariners, captains
of ships, ensurers, &c. how (by God's blessing)
they may escape divers dangers which commonly
happen in the ocean. Unto which is added A diary
of the weather for xxi years together, exactly
observed in London, with sundry observations
thereon. Being the posthumous work of John
Gadbury ...

London: Printed for George Sawbridge, at the
(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Nauticum astrolo-
gicum ... (Card 2)

*XE

.710

.G11N

Three Golden Flower-de-luces in Little Britain.
1710.

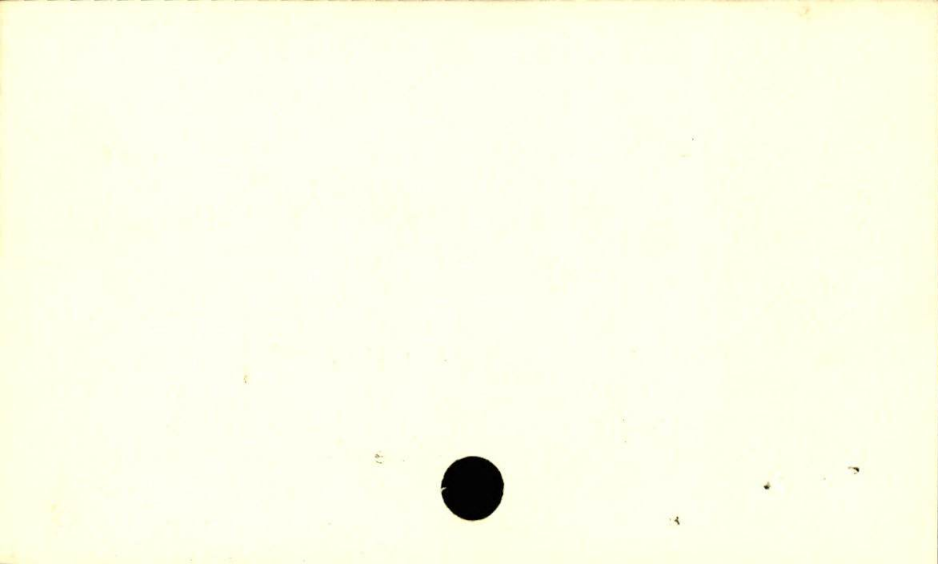
4 p.l., 245, [11] p. illus.(diags.) 18cm.
(8vo)

Page 156 misnumbered 256.

"Errata": p.[256]

Partly interleaved, with copious ms. annotations, astrological calculations, etc., by Christopher Cooke, of London (fl.1864-1880).

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.711.C77V

DEPT.

Cooke, Edward, captain, f.1708-1711.

XDefoe

.711 A voyage to the South Sea, and round the
.C77V the world, perform'd in the years 1708, 1709,
1710, and 1711. Containing a journal of all
memorable transactions during the said
voyage ... A description of the American
coasts, from Tierra del Fuego in the South,
to California in the North ... An historical
account of all those countries from the
best authors. With a new map and description
of the mighty river of the Amazons. Wherein

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.711

.C77V

Cooke, Edward, captain, fl.1708-1711. A
voyage to the South Sea ... (Card 2)
an account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk
... By Capt. Edward Cooke.

London, Printed by H.M.for B.Lintot and
R.Gosling in Fleet-street,A.Bettesworth on
London-Bridge,and W.Innys in St.Paul's Church-
yard. M DCC XII. [1712]

2v.(v.1:12p.l.,456,[10]p.;v.2:4p.l.,xxiv,
328,[8]p.) illus.,fold.fronts.,28 plates

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.711

.C77V

Cooke, Edward, captain, fl.1708-1711. A
voyage to the South Sea ... 1712. (Card 3)

(incl.maps.,part fold.) 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": verso of 12th prelim. leaf of
vol.1 & verso of 4th prelim. leaf of vol.2.

The voyages were made under the command of
Woodes Rogers.

"It is generally supposed that De Foe took
his "Robinson Crusoe" from the account here
given of Alex. Selkirk, as it was the first
book containing it"--Sabin.



RARE BOOK

XE.711.L26T

DEPT.

Langman, Christopher.

*XDefoe

.706

.St4H

no.3

A true account of the voyage of the Nottingham-galley of London, John Dean commander, from the River Thames to New-England, near which place she was cast away on Boon-Island, December 11, 1710. by the captain's obstinacy, who endeavour'd to betray her to the French, or run her ashore; with an account of the falsehoods in the Captain's narrative ... The whole attested upon oath, by Christopher Langman, mate; Nicholas Mellen, boatswain; and George White, sailor in the said ship.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Langman, Christopher. A true account of the
*XDefoe voyage ... 1711. (Card 2)
.706 London: Printed for S.Popping at the Raven in
.St4H Pater-noster-Row, 1711. (Price six pence.)
no.3
4p.ℓ.,36p. 17cm.(8vo)



XE.711.N16A--Townsend fd--1866--tr.fr.6263.1 res

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.711

.N16A

An account of several late voyages and discoveries: i. Sir John Narbrough's voyage to the South-Sea by the command of King Charles the Second: and his instructions for settling a commerce in those parts. With a description of the capes, harbours, rivers, custom of the inhabitants, and commodities in which they trade. ii. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita. iii. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.711

.N16A

An account of several late voyages ... (Card 2)

China. iv. F. Marten's observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. To which are added, a large introduction and supplement, containing short abstracts of other voyages into those parts, and brief descriptions of them. The whole illustrated with exact charts, and curious figures.

London, Printed for D.Brown without Temple-Bar,
J.Round in Exchange-Ally,W.Innys in St.Paul's

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.711

.N16A

An account of several late voyages ... (Card 3)

Church-yard, and T. Ward in the Temple-Lane. 1711.

2 pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: 1p. f., xvi, xxi-xxix, [7]-191;
pt. 2: 223p.) 19 plates (7 fold.), 3 fold. maps.
20.5cm. (8vo)

Edited by Tancred Robinson.



XE.712.P65A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

*XfE

.712

.P65A

Arte de navegar, em que se ensinam as regras practicas, e o modo de cartear pela carta plana, & reduzida, o modo de graduar a balestilha por via de numeros, & muitos problemas uteis à navegaçãõ; & Roteiro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guinë, Angola, Brasil, Indias, & Ilhas occidentaes, & orientaes, agora novamente emendado, & accrescentadas muitas derrotas novas por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na Officina real Deslandesiana.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
*XfE ... (Card 2)
.712 M. DCCXII. Com todas as licenças necessarias.
.P65A [1712]

6 p.l., 148, 159-162, [153]-173, 184-185, 176-
575, [1] p. illus., 18 charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs
(1 fold.) 28.5cm. numb. fol.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Roteiro da navegação das Indias & Ilhas
occidentaes": p.311-363.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
1712. (Card 3)

XfE

.712

.P65A

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis
Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under
title: Arte practica de navegar ...

Page 178 misnumbered 189.

"Erratas": p.575.

Imperfect: p.457-470, wanting, supplied from a
larger copy; p.575-[576] mutilated.

Ex libris (signature & stamp): Cesar Ferreira.



RARE BOOK XE.712.P75D--Storrow fd--Acc.72-168
DEPT

Poleni, Giovanni, marchese, 1683-1761.

xXE De vorticibus coelestibus dialogus. Cui accedit
.712 Quadratura circuli Archimedis, et Hippocratis
.P75D chii analyticè expressa. Authore Joanne Poleno

...

Pataonii. Ex typographia Joannis Baptistae Con-
zatti 1712. Superiorum permissu.

4p. (., 219, [1]p. 7 fold.pl. (diags.) 24cm. (4to)
"Errata": p. 219.

MB



RARE BOOK **XE.712.R63C**

DEPT.

Rogers, Woodes, d. 1732.

^xXG A cruising voyage round the world; first to
.380 the South-Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and
.32 homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in
1708, and finish'd in 1711. Containing a jour-
nal of all the remarkable transactions; part-
icularly, of the taking of Puna and Guiaquil,
of the Acapulco ship, and other prizes; an ac-
count of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four
years and four months in an island; and a brief
description of several countries in our course
noted for trade, especially in the South-Sea.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.380

.32

Rogers, Woodes, d. 1732. A cruising voyage
round the world ... (Card 2)

With maps of all the coast, from the best Spanish
manuscripts draughts. And an introduction relating to the South-Sea trade. By Captain Woodes Rogers, commander in chief on this expedition, with the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol.

London, Printed for A.Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhil, and B.Lintot at the Cross-Keys between the two Temple-gates, FleetStreet.
M DCC. XII. [1712]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XG Rogers, Woodes, d. 1732. A cruising voyage
 round the world ... 1712. (Card 3)
.380 xxi,[11]428,56,[14]p. front.(fold.map),3 fold.
.32 charts. 19.5cm.(8vo)
 "Appendix, containing a description of the
 coast, roads, harbours ... and distances, from
 Acapulco ... to the island of Chiloe ... From
 the best Spanish manuscripts taken from the South-
 Sea": 56p. at end.
 Pages 65, 297 & 325 misnumbered 69, 927 & 315.



XE.714.B49L

Billingsley, Case, fl. 1714.

*XDefoe The longitude at sea, not to be found by fir-
30 ing guns, nor by the most curious spring-clocks
.714 or watches. But the only true method for discover-
.B49L ing that valuable secret by the sun, moon or
stars, and an exact time-keeper, with such nec-
essary improvements, as have not yet been des-
crib'd by any other person; and (with respect to
the term of any ordinary voyage) may properly be
call'd a perpetual motion. ... By Case Billings-
ley.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XDefoe Billingsley, Case, fl. 1714 The longitude at
30 sea ... 1714. (Card 2)
.714 London: Printed for Richard Mount, and company,
.B49L on Tower-Hill, and John Morphew, near Stationers-
Hall. 1714.

28 p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: The Treasurer of y^e Na[vy]

MB



*XE.714.L62C - 19 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-19

Lieutaud, Jacques, d. 1733.

*XE
.714
.L62C
Connoissance des temps pour l'année 1715. au
meridien de Paris, publiée par l'ordre de l'Aca-
demie royale des sciences, et calculée par m.
Lieutaud ...

A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, ruë s. Jacques,
aux Colonnes d'Hercules. M. DCC. XIV. Avec pri-
vilege du Roi. [1714]

2 p.ℓ., 3-194 p. illus. (diagrs.) 2 fold.pl.,
fold.map. 15.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.714
.L62C

Lieutaud, Jacques, d. 1733. Connoissance
des temps pour l'année 1715 ... 1714.
(Card 2)

Engraved half-title.

"Fautes à corriger": p.192.

"De l'imprimerie de la veuve d'Antoine Lam-
bin"--p.194.

MB



*XE.714.W57N - 20 July 1962 - Acc. 62-52

Whiston, William, 1667-1752.

*XE
.714
.W57N A new method for discovering the longitude
both at sea and land, humbly proposed to the
consideration of the publick. By William Whis-
ton ... and Humphry Ditton ...

London: Printed for John Phillips, at the
Black Bull in Cornhill. 1714.

78 p., 1 l. illus. (diagrs.) 17cm.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): George Tollet.



*XE.715.B24M - 25 Mar 1965 - Acc 65-339

«Barlow, Edward» 1639-1719.

*XE
.715
.B24M
Meteorological essays, concerning the origin of springs, generation of rain, and production of wind. With a rational and historical account of the causes and course of the tide ... In two treatises ...

London: Printed for John Hooke, at the Flour-de-luce; and Thomas Caldecott, at the Sun, both against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street.

MDCCXV. «1715»

(Continued on next card)



*XE

.715

.B24M

«Barlow, Edward» 1639-1719. Meteorological
essays ... 1715. (Card 2)

8 p.l., 122, p., 1 l., 212 p. 12 fold. maps.
20cm.

Ex libris: C. Tunstall (signature); William
Constable (armorial bookplate)

I. Title.



*XE.715.K26T - 7 June 1967 - Acc 67-388

Keill, John, 1671-1721.

*XE Trigonometriae planae & sphaerae elementa.

.715 Item De natura et arithmetica logarithmorum

.K26T Tractatus brevis.

Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Impensis Henr.
Clements bibliop. Oxoniensis. 1715.

76 p. illus., 2 fold. diagrs. 20cm.

Title illustration: Sheldonian Theatre.

The illustrations on p.22, 30 & 39 have attached flaps.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.716.A10E

*XpfE
.716
.A10E

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being very much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions, not before published. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for Rich.and Will.Mount,and Tho.Page,in Postern-Row on Tower-Hill, MDCCXVI.
[1716]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XpfE

.716

.A10E

The English pilot. The fourth book ... 1716.

(Card 2)

1p.l., 66p. illus., 20 maps on 18 pl. (part
fold., part double) 47cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Charles,
viscount Bruce of Amphil.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.716.Oz1M--Benton fd--Acc. 77-258

[Ozanam, Jacques] 1640-1717.

XE
.716
.Oz1M
Methode de lever les plans et les cartes de
terre et de mer, avec toutes sortes d'instrumens,
& sans instrumens. La description & l'usage de
ces instrumens, qui sont le demi-cercle, la
planchette de diverses façons, la boussole,
l'instrument universel, & le recipiangle. Et la
maniere de faire la remarque des marées, courants,
écueils, &c. & de lever les plans des villes
ennemies.

A Paris, Chez Claude Jombert, ruë S.Jacques au

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.716

.0z1M

[Ozanam, Jacques] 1640-1717. Methode de lever
les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer ...
[1716] (Card 2)

coin de la ruë des Mathurins à l'image Nôtre-Dame.
M. DCC. XVI. Avec privilege du Roy. [1716]

6p. (., 215, [1]p. 14 fold. plates. 17cm. (16mo)
Page 107 misnumbered 105.

I. Title.



XE.716.R63V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XG

.716

.R63V

Rogers, Woodes, d.1732.

Voyage autour du monde, commencé en 1708 & fini en 1711. Par le capitaine Woodes Rogers. Traduit de l'anglois ... Où l'on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la riviere des Amazones & la Guiane.

A Amsterdam, Chez la veuve de Paul Marret, dans le Beurs-straat à la Renommée. MDCCXVI.
[1716]

2v. fronts., 14pl., 7fold.maps. 16.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.716

.R63V

Rogers, Woodes, d.1732. Voyage autour du
monde ... 1716. (Card 2)

Title pages, with printer's device, in red
& black.

"Supplément, ou Description des côtes, rades,
havres, rochers, bas-fonds, isles, caps, ai-
guades, criques, anses, aspects, gisemens &
distances, depuis Acapulco ... jusques à l'isle
de Chiloé ... ": p.[1]-75 (2d count, v.2)



*XE.716.St8A - 7 June 1967 - Acc 67-390

Street, Thomas, fl.1661.

*XE
.716
.St8A
Astronomia carolina, with exact and most easy
tables and rules for the calculation of eclipses.
By Tho. Street, The third edition, eorrected [!].
To which is added a series of Observations on the
planets, chiefly of the moon, made near London:
with a sextant of near six foot radius; in order
to find out the lunar theory a posteriori. Being
a proposal how to find the longitude, &c. By Dr.
Edmund Haley.

London: Printed for S. Briscoe, and R. Smith,

(See next card)

MB



x^oXE
.716
.St8A

Street, Thomas, fl.1661. *Astronomica carolina*
... (Card 2)
at the Royal-Exchange Cornhil, MDCCXVI. [1756]

4 p.l., 2, 31-84, 83-86, 83-114, 97-104, 123-
137, [125] p., 1l., 9-56, 53-70 p. illus.
23.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red and black.

In this copy both cancellans and cancellandum
leaf paged 67-68 in the final count are present.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.717.B52U--C. Harris fd--Acc 70-222.

DEPT.

Bion, Nicholas, 1652?-1733.

*XE
.717
.B52U
L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre, et
des spheres suivant les differens systemes du
monde. Précédé d'un Traité de cosmographie ...
Quatrième edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée.
Par le sieur Bion ...

A Paris, Chez La veuve de Jean Boudot, imp.
du Roy, & de l'Academie royale des sciences,
au Soleil d'Or. Etienne Ganeau, aux Armes de
Dombes. Claude Robustel, à l'image de S. Jean.
Et Laurent Rondet, au Compas. ruë S. Jacques, près

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.717
.B52U
Bion, Nicholas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des
globes celeste et terrestre ... (Card 2)
la Font.S.Severin. M. DCCXVII. Avec approba-
tion & privilege du Roy. [1717]

4p.l., 400, [10]p. 51(i.e., 52) numb.pl. (incl.
maps, diagrs.; part. fold.) 20cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

"Additions et corrections": p.[409-410]

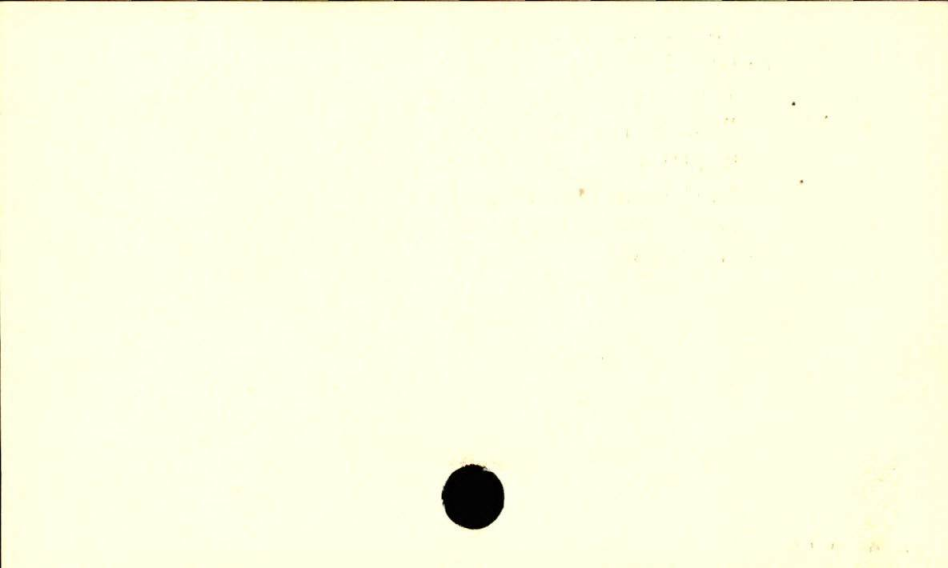
No.19 repeated in numbering of plates.

Includes numerous references to America.

Ex libris (bookplates): Marchese Salsa;

Otto Orren

Fisher.



*XE.717.T21M - 10 Feb. 1864 - tr.fr. 5922.35

Taylor, Brook, 1685-1731.

*XE Methodus incrementorum directa & inversa.

.717 Auctore Brook Taylor ...

.T21M Londini, impensis Gulielmi Innys ad insignia
Principis in Cœmetrio D. Pauli. MDCCXVII.

[1717]

3 p.l., 118 p., 1 l. illus. (diags.) 23cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

"Corrigenda & addenda": p.[119]

Ex libris (?): Maupertuis. 1726 (inscription)

ML



XE.718.C32T--Benton fd--Acc.74-334
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.

^xXE

.718

.C32T

Trigonometria aplicada a la navegacion, assi por el beneficio de las tablas de los senos, y tangentes logarithmicas; como por el vso de las dos escalas plana, y artificial. Autor Don Pedro Manvel Cedillo ...

Con licencia: En Sevilla, por Lucas Martin Her-
mosilla. [1718]

12p.ℓ.,105,[158]p. 4fold.numb.pl. 15cm.(16mo)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Francisco Con-
deminas.

MB



*XE.718.C84D - 19 July 1963 - Acc 63-693

Craig, John, d. 1731.

*XE
.718
.C84D
De calculo fluentium libri duo. Quibus sub-
junguntur libri duo De optica analytica. Authore
Johanne Craig.

Londini: ex Officina Pearsoniana MDCCXVIII.
[1718]

4 p.l., 92 p. illus. (diagrs.) 23.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette.

MB



*XE.718.H35T

Hébert, Jean.

*Adams Traité des longitudes, ou La navigation dans
244 son jour, où est montré la maniere de connoître
.13 les longitudes, tant sur mer que sur terre, d'une
méthode nouvelle & facile à pratiquer. Par Jean
Hebert.

A Paris, Chez Jacques-Henry Pralard, rue S.
Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCXVIII. Avec appro-
bation & privilege du Roy. «1718»

xiv, 46, «6» p. 16.5cm.

MB



*XE.719A1OM - 14 Nov 1961 - Acc 62-107

Mathesiphilus, pseud.

*XE
.719
.A1OM
Otia mathematica seu Opusculum tripartitum:
I. De horologiis sciathericis. II. De optica
delineatoria. III. De optica mechanica. sive De
arte terendi vitra ad tubum servientia, compo-
situm & in lucem editum à Mathesiphilo «pseud.»

...

Salisburgi, sumptibus Wolfgangi Mauriti End-
teri. 1719.

9 p.l., 232 p. front., 25 pl. 16.5cm.

Ex libris (armor ial bookplate): John

Stuart, earl of Bute.
I. Title.

XE.719.G89R--432.273--1889--tr.fr. 8013.100

RATE BOOK

DEPT.

Grollier de Servièrre, Nicolas, comte, 1593-
1686.

*XE

.719

.G89R

Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de mathematique
et de mecanique, ou Description du cabinet de
monsieur Grollier de Serviere, avec des figures
en taille douce, par m^r. Grollier de Serviere

...

A Lyon, Chez David Forey, libraire ruë Mer-
ciere proche la mort qui trompe. M. DCC. XIX.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Grollier de Servièrre, Nicolas, comte, 1593-
1686. Recueil d'ouvrages curieux ...

*XE

(Card 2)

.719

.G89R

avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1719]

14p. f., 101, [10]p. lxxxviii (i.e., lxxxv) numb.
pl. 25cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.
Nos. xxxix, xlvi, and lxxvi omitted from
numbering of plates.

Plates signed by Daudet as engraver.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.719

.G89R

Grollier de Servièrre, Nicolas, comte, 1593-
1686. Recueil d'ouvrages curieux ...

1719. (Card 3)

"Errata": p.[1111]

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Francis
Bramah.



XE.719.H29P--n.s.--1903--tr.fr.5569.199 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hauksbee, Francis, d.1713?

XE
.719
.H29P

Physico-mechanical experiments on various subjects. Containing an account of several surprizing phaenomena touching light and electricity, producible on the attrition of bodies. With many other remarkable appearances, not before observ'd. Together with the explanations of all the machines, (the figures of which are curiously engrav'd on copper) and other apparatus us'd in making the experiments.



(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hauksbee, Francis, d.1713? Physico-mechanical
experiments on various subjects. (Card 2)

XE

.71

.H29P

To which is added, a supplement, containing
several new experiments not in the former
edition. The second edition. By F. Hauksbee, F.R.S
London, Printed for J.Senex, at the Globe in
Salisbury-Court; and W.Taylor, at the Ship in Pater
Noster-Row. M DCCXIX. [1719]

8p.f., 336p. 8[i.e.9]plates.(part.fold.)

20cm.(8vo)

Pages 180, 222 & 223 misnumbered 108, 220
& 221.



XE.719.R55L

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Robie, Thomas] 1689-1729.

*XH A letter to a certain gentleman, &c.

.99B Boston: Printed by J.Franklin, for Daniel Hensch-
.140 man, and sold at his shop, over against the Brick-
Meeting-House. 1719.

Also
avail- 8p. 16cm.
able in "A letter to a certain gentleman desiring a
micro- particular account may be given of a wonderful
text. meteor, that appeared in New-England, on Decemb.
11. 1719. in the evening"--caption title, p.[2]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Robie, Thomas] 1689-1729. A letter to a
certain gentleman ... 1719. (Card 2)
Signed at end, in Greek characters: Philos
Sophias.
Evans 2072.
Ex libris (sale label): George Brinley.

I. Philos Sophias, pseud. II. Title.



XE.719.W42D--Bowditch fd--Acc 62-159

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755, praeses.

^xXE ... De hypotheseos quae recvrsvm cometarvm
.719 tvetvr probabilitate. Praeside Io. Friderico
.W42D Vveidlero mathes. prof. pvbl. pvblice
exponet Carolvs Gottlob de Nvssler ...

Ad d.xv.aprilis c^o l^occ XIX. Vitebergae,
Literis Gerdesianis. [1719]

1p.ℓ.,30p. 19cm.(4to)

At head of title: Q. D. B. V.

MB



*XE.720.B89C - 11 July 1865 (69721) - r.f. 6260.20

*XfE f Burchett, Josiah, 1666?-1746.

.720 A complete history of the most remarkable
.B89C transactions at sea, from the earliest accounts
of time to the conclusion of the last war with
France ... And in a more particular manner of
Great Britain, from the time of the Revolution,
in the year 1688, to the aforesaid period ...
By Josiah Burchett, esq; secretary of the Ad-
miralty...

London: Printed by W. B. for J. Walthoe in
the Temple Cloysters, and J. Walthoe Junior

(Continued on next card)



Burchett, Josiah, 1666?-1746. A complete his-
tory ... (Card 2)
against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. MDCCXX.
c1720s

*XfE
.720
.B89C

28 p.l., 800, c33s p. 2 fronts. (1 port.), 9
fold. maps. 32cm.

Maps engraved by H. Moll.

Parts 4 & 5 rewritten from author's Memoirs
of transactions at sea, during the war with
France (London, 1703)--cf. Preface.

"Errata": p.c832- 33s



RARE BOOK XE.721.K26I - Knapp fd - Acc 71-180

DEPT.

Keill, John, 1671-1721.

X^eXE

.721

.K26I

Introductio ad veram astronomiam, seu Lectiones
astronomicæ habitæ in schola astronomica Aca-
demiæ Oxoniensis, authore Joanne Keill ...
Editio secunda, multo auctior & emendatior.

Londini: impensis G.Strahan ad insigne Pilæ
Aurææ è regione Excambii Regii & Gul.Mears ad
insigne Agni extra Templi Pomœria. M.DCC.XXI.
[1721]

4p.ℓ.,xvi, 316,337-384,383-513p. illus.(diags)
20.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Keill, John, 1671-1721. Introductio ad veram
*XE astronomiam ... 1721. (Card 2)
.721 Title vignette.
.K26I Errors in paging.



XE.721.Sw3M--n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-835 (2) [i.e.,3]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Swedenborg, Emanuel] 1688-1772.

x XE Methodus nova inveniendi longitudes
.721 locorum terrâ marique ope lunâe.
.Sw3M Amstelodami, apud Joannem Oosterwyk,
MDCCXXI. [1721]

55p. 2 fold.pl. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

In this copy the plate facing p.48 is
present in duplicate.

I. Title.

MB



XE.721.Sw3P--n.d.--n.s.--Acc 63-835 (1)

RARE BOOK

x DEPT,
XE

.721

.Sw3P

[Swedenborg, Emanuel] 1688-1772.

Prodromus principiorum rerum naturalium
sive Novorum tentaminum chymiam & physicam
experimentalem geometrice explicandi.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Oosterwyk, 1721.
Sumptibus autoris.

6p.l., 199, [1]p. 15 fold.pl. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Pages 112 & 148 misnumbered 212 & 48.

I. Title.

MB



*XE.722.B24Ea - 7 Aug 1962 - Acc 63-45

Barlow, Edward, 1639-1719.

*XE
.722
.B24Ea An exact survey of the tide. Explicating its
production and propagation, variety and anomaly,
in all parts of the world; especially near the
coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. With a pre-
liminary treatise concerning the origine of
springs, generation of rain, and production of
wind ... The second edition. To which is added,
A clear and succinct description of an engine,
which fetcheth water out of the deep, and rai-
seth it to the height design'd, progressively,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Barlow, Edward, 1639-1719. An exact survey
of the tide ... (Card 2)
.722 by the same motion. By E. Barlow, gent.
.B24Ea London: Printed for Tho. Woodward, at the
Half-Moon against St. Dunstan's Church in
Fleet-street. MDCCXXII. [1722]

7 p.l., 122 p. 1 l., 240 p. 4 fold. pl.,
11 fold. maps. 20.5cm. (8vo)

An earlier issue of this edition lacks the
(Continued on next card)

MB



^xXE Barlow, Edward, 1639-1719. An exact survey
of the tide ... 1722. (Card 3)
.722 "Description of an engine" (p.213-240)
.B24Ea In this copy, p.211-212 of the earlier issue,
intended to be cancelled by p.211-212 as print-
ed with the supplementary "Description of an
engine", are present.
Page 223 misnumbered 232.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): A & E Yarbo-
rough.

MB



*XE.724.W57C - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-750

Whiston, William, 1667-1752.

*XE
.724
.W57C

The calculation of solar eclipses without parallaxes. With a specimen of the same in the total eclipse of the sun, May 11.1724. Now first made publick. To which is added, A proposal how, with the latitude given, the geographical longitude of all the parts of the earth may be settled by the bare knowledge of the duration of solar eclipses, and especially of total darkness. With an account of some late observations made with dipping needles, in order to discover

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Whiston, William, 1667-1752. The calculation
of solar eclipses ... (Card 2)
.724 the longitude and latitude at sea. By Will.
.W57C Whiston ...

London: Printed for J. Senex in Fleetstreet;
and W. Taylor in Pater-Noster-Row. 1724.

2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. fold.pl. 19cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[95]

MB



*XE.725.M35H

f Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando, conte, 1658-1730.

*XfE Histoire physique de la mer ... par Louis
.725 Ferdinand conte de Marsilli ...

.M35H A Amsterdam, Aux de'pens de la Compagnie.
M. DCC. XXV. c1725.

4 p.l., xi, 173 p. front., xii (incl. 2 fold.
maps, 3 fold. profiles, 6 fold. tables), xl pl.
38cm. (fol.)

Title in red; title vignette in black.

Preface in Latin and French in parallel co-

(Continued on next card)

MB

Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando, conte, 1658-1730.

*XfE Histoire physique de la mer ... 1725.

.725 (Card 2)

.M35H lumns by Herman Boerhaave.

Page 59 misnumbered 53.

Plates, etc., signed by M. Pool.

Ex libris: Wilhelm Heyden (stamp); Waldemar
Schwalbe (bookplate)

MB



RAPE BOOK XE.725.R79N--Wm.D.Whitney Mem.Bk fd. (A-130)--Acc
DEPT. Rowe, Jacob. 77-507

XE Navigation improved: in two books. Book I.
.725 Containing an exact description of the fluid
.R79N quadrant for the latitude; or, quadrants reduc'd
to the utmost degree of portableness ... Book II.
An essay on the discovery of the longitude, by a
new invention of an everlasting horometer. Founded
on the most unerring principles of nature. With
copper plates of the instruments, &c. By Captain
Jacob Rowe.

London: Printed for John Hooke at the Flower-

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rowe, Jacob. Navigation improved ... (Card 2)

XE

.725 de-Luce over-against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
.R79N street. M.DCC.XXV. [1725]

1p.℔.,xvi,43p. IV fold.plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: plate II wanting.

XE.725.V42N--2v.--Phillips fd--1865--tr.fr.5942.1

RAPE BOOK

DEPT. Varignon, Pierre, 1654-1722.

XE Nouvelle mecanique ou statique, dont le projet
.725 fut donné en M. DC. LXXXVII. Ouvrage posthume de
.V42N m. Varignon ...

A Paris, Chez Claude Jombert, ruë S. Jacques, au
coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'Image Notre-Dame.
M. DCC. XXV. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy.
[1725]

2v. 64 fold.plates. 27cm.(4to)
Title vignettes.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Varignon, Pierre, 1654-1722.	Nouvelle mecanique
XE	ou statique ... 1725.	(Card 2)
.725	Errors in paging.	
.V42N	"Examen de l'opinion de m. Borelli, sur les proprietes des poids suspendus par des cordes": v.2, p.[450]-478.	



XE.726.F46T--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 77-170
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Figatelli, Giuseppe Maria.

XE Trattato aritmetico de Giuseppe Maria Figatelli

.726 ... In questa settima impressione aggiuntovi

.F46T l'algebra.

In Venezia, M.DCCXXVI. Appresso Santo Pecori.
Con licenza de' superiori. [1726]

4p.ℓ.,344p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Pages 178, 231 and 301 misnumbered 187, 221 and
302.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^eXE

.726

.F61N

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

XE.726.F61N--Townsend fd--1899--tr.fr. 7448.46

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691.

Navigation spiritualized: or, A new compass
for sea-men, consisting of xxxii points. Of
pleasant observations, profitable applications,
and serious reflections: all concluded with so
many spiritual poems ... By John Flavel ...

Boston, Re-printed for, and sold by Nich. Boone,
at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1726.

2p.l., xvii, [1], 220p. 16cm. (12mo)

"A pathetical and serious disswasive from the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.726

.F61N

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Navigation spiri-
tualized ... 1726. (Card 2)

horrid and detestable sins of drunkenness, swear-
ing, uncleanness, forgetfulness of mercies, vio-
lation of promises, and atheistical contempt of
death. Applied by way of caution to sea-men"
with special t.p. dated 1725: p.[131]-220.

Page 205 misnumbered 250.

Evans 2742 & 2633.



XE.726.G86A--2v.--Townsend fd--1865--tr.fr. 5921.23

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gregory, David, 1661-1708.

*XE

.726

.G86A

Davidis Gregorii ... Astronomiæ, physicæ & geometricæ elementa. Secunda editio revisa & correctâ. Accesserunt præfatio editoris; cometographia Halleiana in modum appendicis; brevis ad calcem horologiorum sciotericorum tractatus & duplex index, primus sectionum & propositionum, alter rerum & verborum copiosus ...

Genevæ, apud Marcum-Michaelem Bousquet & socios. M. DCC. XXVI. [1726]

2v.(10p.l.,xcvi, 427p.,1l.,429-751p.)

(See next card)

MB



HARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.726

.G86A

Gregory, David, 1661-1708. ... Astronomiæ,
physicæ & geometricæ elementa ... 1726.
(Card 2)

front., port., xli(i.e., xlii), v fold.pl., fold.table.
25.5cm. (4to)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes,
engraved.

Paged continuously.

"Editoris praefatio" signed: C. Huart.

Pages lxxxvii & 279 misnumbered lxxxix & 277.

Numbering of plate xix repeated.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.727

.B66D

XE.727.B66D--Kimball fd--Acc 76-395

[Bouguer, Pierre] 1698-1758.

De la mâtûre des vaisseaux. Piece qui a remporté le prix de l'Academie royale des sciences, proposé pour l'année 1727, selon la fondation faite par feu m. Rouillé de Meslay ...

A Paris, rue s. Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert, au coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'image de Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXVII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1727]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.727

.B66D

[Bouguer, Pierre] 1698-1758. De la mâtüre des
vaisseaux ... 1727. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,164p. 5 fold.plates,fold.table.
27cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.727.C81D - gift: Boston Med.Soc. - 1901 -
tr.fr. 3928.98

Cordes, Johann Georg, praeses.

*XE ... De svspectis mathematvm speciatim astrono-
.727 miae originibvs, dispvtatio secvnda qvam in illv-
.C81D stri ad albm Academia pvblico ervditorvm examini
svbmittent praeses Ioannes Georgivs Cordes ...
et respondens Ioannes Gottlob Weidlervs ... die
novembr. A.R.S. m dcc xxvii.

Witembergae. Typis Gerdesianis. [1727]

16p. 21cm.(4to)

At head of title: Q.D.B.V.

MB



XE.727.C81N--Benton fd--Acc 68-123
RARE BOOK

DEPT, Cortés, Jerónimo, fl.1600.

XE El non plus ultra del lvnario, y prognostico
.727 perpetuo, general, y particular para cada
.C81N reino, y provincia. Compuestò por Geronymo
Cortès ... Lleva al fin vna invencion cvriosa
con unos apuntamientos, y reglas, para que
cada uno pueda hacer prognosticos, y discursos
anuales, acerca de la abundancia, o penuria
del año.

Con licencia: En Sevilla, por Joseph Antonio
de Hermosilla, mercader de libros en calle de
Genova. [1727]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.727

.C81N

Cortés, Jerónimo, fl.1600. El non plvs ultra
del lvnario ... [1727] (Card 2)

233,[1]p. illus.,3 plates. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Woodcut title illustration.

Imperfect: p.99-100, p.109-110 & plates
wanting.



*XE.727.H78C - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-605(b)

[Horrebow, Peder] 1670-1764.

*XE Copernicus triumphans, sive de parallaxi orbis
.730 annui tractatus epistolaris ...

.H78C Havniæ, sumptibus authoris [1727?]

no.2

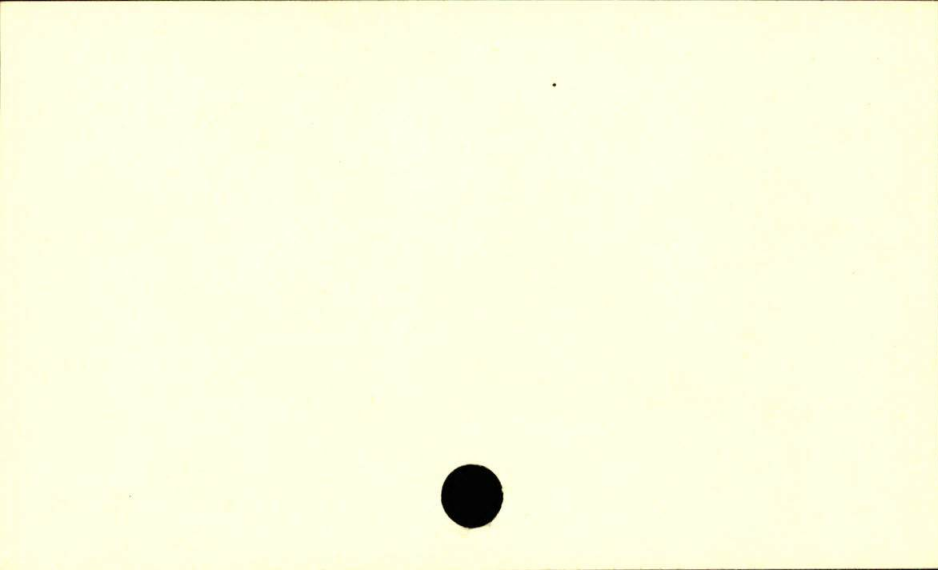
1 p.l., 58 p. 1 fold.pl. 20cm. (4to)

Signed at end: Scriptum Havniæ ... die 30 Nov.
1727 ... P. Horrebow.

Plate engraved by the author.

Bound with the author's Clavis astronomiae ...
Havniæ, 1730.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.727.L13T - Benton fd - Acc 71-239

DEPT.

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718.

*XE

Tabulæ astronomiæ Ludovici Magni jussu et munificentia exaratae et in lucem editae. In quibus solis, lunæ reliquorumque planetarum motus ex ipsis observationibus, nullâ adhibitâ hypothesi, traduntur; habenturque præcipuarum fixarum in nostro horizonte conspicuarum positiones ... Adjecta sunt descriptio, constructio & usus instrumentorum astronomiæ novæ practicæ inventientium, variaque problemata astronomis geographicisque perutilia. Ad meridianum Observatorii Regii Parisiensis in quo habitæ sunt observa-

.727

.L13T

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.727

.L13T

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Tabulae
 astronomicae ... (Card 2)

tiones ab ipso autore Philippo de la Hire ...
Secunda editio.

Parisiis, apud Montalant, typographum & biblio-
polam, ad ripam PP. Augustinorum, propè pontem S.
Michaëlis. M. DCC. XXVII. Cum privilegio Regis.
[1727]

6p.ℓ., 102, [2]p., 1ℓ., [2], 81, [7]p. illus. (incl.
diags.) 25cm. (4to)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.727.L46A--Kimball fd--Acc 69-60.

DEPT.

Leadbetter, Charles, fl.1728.

XE
.727
.L46A

Astronomy; or The true system of the planets demonstrated. Wherein are shewn by instrument, their anomalies, heliocentrick and geocentrick places both in longitude and latitude ... To which is prefix'd an alphabetized catalogue of as many terms in astronomy as are most useful, and necessary to be understood. A work entirely new, and in a method hitherto unattempted. By Charles Leadbetter ...

London, Printed for J.Wilcox in Little Britain;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Leadbetter, Charles, fl.1728. Astronomy.

XE (Card 2)

.727

.L46A and T.Heath,mathematical instrument-maker,near
the Fountain-Tavern in the Strand. M DCC XXVII.
[1727]

2p.℔.,viii,[4],120p. 10 plates(part.fold.)
22.5cm.(4to)

"Errata": p.[xii]

Ex libris (signatures): Nathaniel Wilkes &
John Wilkes.



XE.727.R73A--Engel fd--Acc 71-325

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rost, Johann Leonhardt.

XE Der aufrichtige Astronomvs. Welcher von ver-
.727 schiedenen, so wol zur Doctrina Sphaerica als
.R73A zur Bewegung der Cometen und zu den Observation-
ibvs Astronomicis gehörigen Materien, einen
ausführlichen Unterricht ertheilet. Dabey er
ferner auf eine überaus deutliche Art lehret:
Wie man die Eclipses Primi Satellitis Jovis durch
blosses Addiren erforschen; dessgleichen alle
Mond-und Sonnen-Finsternisse biss auf das Jahr
1750, ohne einîge Rechnung, nur durch Circkel

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.727

.R73A

Rost, Johann Leonhardt. Der aufrichtige
Astronomvs ... (Card 2)

und Lineal sehr genau anzeigen soll. Zu weitem
Aufnehmen der höchst-nützlichen Astronomie, an
das Licht gestellet und durch viele Figuren
begreiflicher gemacht, von Johann Leonhard Rost
...

Nürnberg. Bey Peter Conrad Monath, 1727.

7p.l., 336, 24, [8] front., 14 fold. plates.
22.5cm. (4to)



MB



*XE.728.A10A - 8 June 1886 - 381.375 - tr.fr. 6269.85

*XE
.728
.A10A

An authentick relation of the many hardships and sufferings of a Dutch sailor, who was put on shore on the uninhabited isle of Ascension, by order of the commadore of a squadron of Dutch ships. With A remarkable account of his converse with apparitions and evil spirits, during his residence on the island. And A particular diary of his transactions from the fifth of May to the fourteenth of October, on which day he perished in a miserable condition. Taken from the original journal found in his tent by some sailors,

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.728
.A10A

An authentick relation of the many harships
... of a Dutch sailor ... (Card 2)
who landed from on board the Compton, Captain
Morson commander, in January 1725/6.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Ox-
ford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. M.DCC.XXVIII.
(Price six-pence.) [1728]

iv, 28 p. 19cm. (8vo)



XE.728.A10M--Kimball fd--Acc 76-396

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Meditationes super problemate nautico, de
XE implantatione malorum, quæ proxime accessere
.728 ad præmium anno 1727. à Regia scientiarum
.A10M academia promulgatum.

Parisiis, apud Claudium Jombert, bibliopolam,
via San-Jacobæa, sub signo Beatæ Mariæ.
M. DCC. XXVIII. Cum approbatione & privilegio
Regis. [1728]

1p.ℓ., 48p. 2 fold.plates. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

MB



XE.728.B46V - Phillips fd - 1881 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

2268.76 reserve.

DEPT.

Betagh, William.

X XE

.728
.B46V

A voyage round the world. Being an account of a remarkable enterprize, begun in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great South Ocean. Relating the true historical facts of that whole affair: testified by many imployd therein; and confirmed by authorities from the owners. By William Betagh, Captain of Marines in that expedition.

London: Printed for T.Combes at the Bible and Dove in Pater-noster Row, J.Lacy at the Ship near

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Betagh, William. A voyage round the world ...

X⁺XE

(Card 2)

.728

Temple Bar, and J. Clarke at the Bible under the

.B46V

Royal Exchange. MDCCXXVIII. [1728]

8p. f., 342, [3]p. front. (map) 19.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.



RARE BOOK XE.728.B52U--Bowditch fd.--Acc.71-311
DEPT

Bion, Nicholas, 1652-1733.

*XE L'usage des globes céleste et terrestre, et des
.728 spheres suivant les differens systemes du monde.
.B52U Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie ... Cinquième
edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée. Par le
sieur Bion ...

A Paris, Chez Michel Brunet, grand salle du pal-
ais, au Mercure. Etienne Ganeau aux armes de Dombes,
Claude Robustel à l'image Saint Jean, ruë S. Jaques.
M. DCCXXVIII. Avec approbation & privilege du
Roy. [1728]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

- Bion, Nicholas, 1652-1733. L'usage des globes
celeste et terrestre ... 1728. (Card 2)
4p.l., 372, [10]p. 49 numb. pl. (incl. maps, diagrs.,
part. fold.) 21cm. (8vo)
Title page in red & black; title vignette: Bourbon
arms.
Errors in paging.
Pages 341-344 are printed as a single fold leaf.
Includes, p. 250-260, description with maps of
America.
"Additions et corrections": p. [381-382]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.728.M72T - Scholfield fd - Acc 69-165

*XE
.728
.M72T

Moitoiret de Blainville, Antoine.

Traité de la jauge de la marine, ou Jaugeage
des vaisseaux de guerre, navires, galiotes, heux,
barques, &c ... Par mr. de Blainville.

A Rouen, Chez Jean-B. Besongne, ancien imprimeur
du Roy, rue Ecuyere, au Soleil Royal, 1728. Avec
aprobation et privilege du Roy.

82 p. illus., 2 fold. pl 15cm. (12mo)

MB



XE.729.B66D--Kimball fd--Acc 76-394
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

XE De la methode d'observer exactement sur mer
.729 la hauteur des astres. Piece qui a remporté
.B66D le prix proposé par l'Academie royale des
sciences pour l'année 1729. Par monsieur
Bouguer ...

A Paris, rue s. Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert,
au coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'image
Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXIX. Avec approbation &
privilege du Roy. [1729]

4p. f., 72p. 2 fold. plates. 26cm. (4to)
Title vignette.

MB



XE.729.C91N--Benton fd--Acc 68-107

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cunn, Samuel.

XE A new treatise of the construction and use of
.729 the sector. Containing the solutions of the prin-
.C91N cipal problems by that admirable instrument in
the chief branches of mathematicks ... Being a
work of the late Mr. Samuel Cunn's, teacher of
mathematicks, &c. Now carefully revised by
Edmund Stone.

London: Printed for John Wilcox, at the Green
Dragon, in Little Britain, and Thomas Heath,
mathematical instrument maker, at the Hercules

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.729

.C91N

Cunn, Samuel. A new treatise of the construction and use of the sector ... (Card 2)
and Globe, next the Fountain Tavern in the Strand.
M,DCC,XXIX. [1729]

4p.ℓ., 213p. fold.front., illus.(diags.), fold.
plate. 20cm.(8vo)



XE.729.G27Tb

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gee, Joshua] fl. 1729.

*XDefoe

.739

.G27Tb

The trade and navigation of Great-Britain considered: shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in riches, is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be rais'd at home ... Some account of the commodities each country we trade with takes from us, and what we take from them; with observations on the balance. The second edition.

London: Printed by Sam.Buckley, in Amen-Corner.
1730. Price two shillings.

10p.ℓ., 147p.

21.5cm.(8vo).

I. Title.

MR



XE.730.A/5S--Lee Friedman fd--Acc. 74-288

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Allen, John, 1660?-1741.

*XE
.730
.A/5S Specimina ichnographica: or, A brief narrative of several new inventions, and experiments; particularly, the navigating a ship in a calm, the improvement of the engine to raise water by fire, a new method of drying malt, &c. For all which his Majesty has lately been most graciously pleas'd to grant his letters patent to John Allen, M.D.

London: Printed for W. Innys at the West End of St. Paul's. MDCCXXX. [1730]

44p. front.(fold. plate) 23.5cm.(4to)



*XE.730.H78C no.1 - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-605a

Horrebow, Peder, 1670-1764.

*XE Clavis astronomiæ sive Astronomiæ pars
.730 physica, authore Petro Horrebowio ...
.H78C Havniæ, apud Joh. Nicolaum Lossium. M DCC
no.1 XXX. [1730]

6 p.l., 112, [12] p. 1 fold.pl. 20cm. (4to)

Plates engraved by the author.

With this is bound the author's Copernicus
triumphans ... Havniæ [1727?]

MB



*XE.730.H78C no.2 - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-605(b)

[Horrebow, Peder] 1670-1764.

*XE Copernicus triumphans, sive de parallaxi orbis
.730 annui tractatus epistolaris ...

.H78C Havniæ, sumptibus authoris [1727?]

no.2

1 p.l., 58 p. 1 fold.pl. 20cm. (4to)

Signed at end: Scriptum Havniæ ... die 30 Nov.
1727 ... P. Horrebow.

Plate engraved by the author.

Bound with the author's Clavis astronomiae ...
Havniæ, 1730.

MB



*XE.730.L96T - 13 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-113

Luchini, Domenico.

*XE Trattenimenti matematici i quali comprendo-
.730 no copiose tavole horarie per gli orologj a
.L96T sole orizzontali, verticali, riflessi, e por-
tatili ... con una breve notizia pratica del-
la geometria, e trigonometria sferica, e piana
... i quali facilmente si sciogliono con le ta-
vole de' logaritmi di don Domenico Luchini da
Pesaro ...

In Roma, M. DCC. XXX. Nella stamperia del
Zenobj incontro al Seminario Romano. Con licen-
(Continued on next card) MB



Luchini, Domenico. Trattenimenti matematici
... 1730. (Card 2)
*XE za de' superiori. [1730]
.730
.L96T 16 p.l., 368, [388] p. xiv fold.pl. 24.5cm.
 (4to)

MB



XE.730.M58R

f Michelot, Henry.

*XfE Recueil de plusieurs plans des ports et rades
.730 de la Mer mediterrannée ... Levé et dessigné sur
.M58R les lieux par les s^{rs} Michelot ... et Bremond

...

[Marseille, L. Brémond, 1730?]

1 p.l., 37 plans. 22.4 x 31cm. (obl.fol.)

Title page within ornamental border, engraved.

Engraved throughout. Some plans are signed by

P. Starck-man as engraver.

Plans dated in part 1727 and 1730.

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.731.B66D--Scholfield fd--Acc 68-600

DEPT. Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

XE De la méthode d'observer en mer la déclinaison
.731 de la boussole. Piece qui a remporté le prix pro-
.B66D posé par l'Académie royale des sciences pour
l'année 1731. Par monsieur Bouguer ...

A Paris, rue S.Jacques,chez Claude Jombert,au
coin de la ruë des Mathurins,à l'image Notre-
Dame. M. DCC. XXXI. Avec approbation & privilege
du Roy. [1731]

2p.ℓ.,67p. fold.plate. 22.5cm.
Title vignette.



XE.731.B66P--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 76-275

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bougard, R

XE

.731

.B66P

Le petit flambeau de la mer, ou Le veritable guide des pilotes cotiers; où il est clairement enseigné la maniere de naviguer le long de toutes les côtes de France, d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, d'Espagne, de Portugal, d'Italie, de Sicile, de Malte, de Corse & de Sardaigne, & autres isles du Détroit; & des côtes de Barbarie, depuis le Cap Bon jusqu'au Cap Verd ... Derniere edition. Par le feu sieur Bougard ...

Au Havre de Grace, Chez la veuve de Guillaume

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.731

.B66P

Bougard, R

mer ... 1731. (Card 2)

Gruchet, imprimeur & marchand libraire. 1731.

Avec privilege de Sa Majesté.

4p. f., 413, [23]p. illus. (incl. maps) 19cm. (4to)

Ex libris (book label): Harrison D. Horblitt
(sale catalogue, v.i, no. 52)



XE.731.H24D--Benton fd--Acc 76-438

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

XE

.731

.H24D

The description and use of the globes, and the orrery. To which is prefixed, by way of introduction, a brief account of the solar system. By J. Harris.

London: Printed for Thomas Wright, mathematical instrument-maker, at the Orrery and Globe near Salisbury-Court; and Richard Cushee, globe-maker, at the Globe and Sun between St. Dunstan's Church and Chancery-Lane; both in Fleet-street.

M.DCC.XXXI. [1731]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.731

.H24D

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. The description
and use of the globes, and the orrery ...
1731. (Card 2)

viii,190p. 6 fold.plates,(incl.front.)
20cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Revised edition of the author's The descrip-
tion and uses of the celestial and terrestrial
globes, and of Collin's pocket quadrant ...
London, 1703, edited by Joseph Harris.



XE.731.P68T - Sewall fd - Acc 70-340

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Pitot, Henri, 1695-1771.

*XE

.731

.P68T

La theorie de la manoeuvre des vaisseaux, reduite en pratique. Ou Les principes et les regles, pour naviguer le plus avantageusement qu'il est possible. Par m. Pitot ...

A Paris rue S.Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert, au coin de la rue des Mathurins, à l'image Nôtre-Dame. M. DCC. XXXI. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1731]

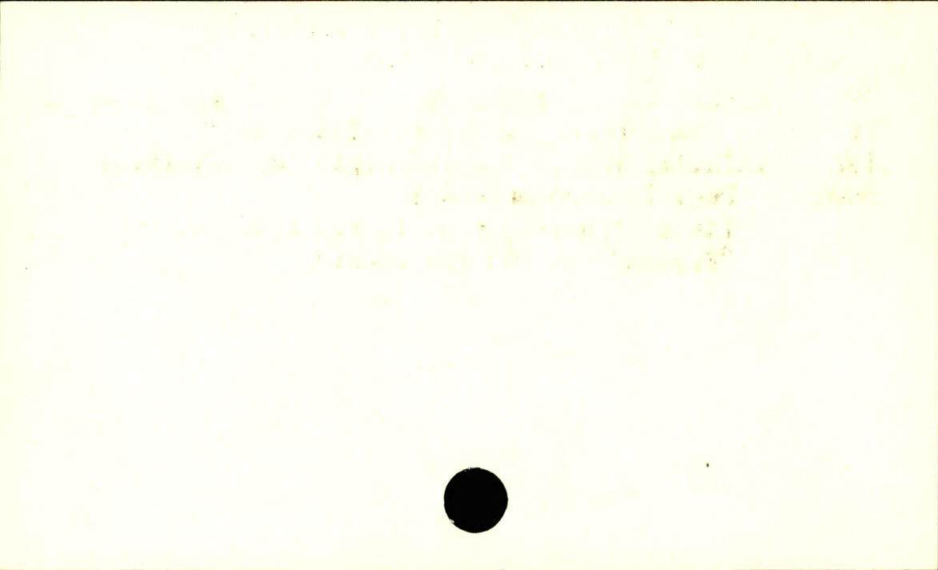
10p.f., 119, 17, [3]p. front., xxi, [1] tables (part

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pitot, Henri, 1695-1771. La theorie de la
*XE manoeuvre ... 1731. (Card 2)
.731 fold.)on 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.,8 numb.fold.pl. 25.5cm.(4to)
.P68T Page 75 misnumbered 7
Title vignette; t.p. in red & black.
"Errata": p.[20] (2d count)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.733

.M28T

*XE.733.M28T-Benton fd-Acc 69-593

Mairan, Jean Jacques Dortons de, 1678-1771.

Traité physique et historique de l'aurore boré-
ale. Par m. de Mairan. Suite des Mémoires de
l'Académie royale des sciences. Année M. DCCXXXI.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCXXXIII.
[1733]

4p.ℓ.,281p. xv fold.pl. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of society.

MB



XE.733.P46E--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 76-277

ARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.733

.P46E

Pezenas, Esprit, 1692-1776.

Elemens de pilotage, par le p. Pezenas ...

A Marseille, Chez la veuve Boy & fils, imprimeurs du Roy, de la ville & du college. Et se vend chez L.Bremond, sur le port à Marseille, au coin de Reboul. M.DCC.XXXIII. Avec permission.

[1733]

2p.l., 16l, [1]p. 6 plates (part fold.)
16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.733

.P46E

Pezenas, Esprit, 1692-1776. Elemens de
pilotage ... [1733] (Card 2)

"Fautes survenües dans l'impression": p.[162]

The leaf containing p.161-[162] is tipped in.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.734.A1OG

xXG
.389B
.143
God's wonders in the great deep. Containing several wonderful and amazing relations, both ancient and modern, of persons at sea, who have met with strange and unexpected deliverances, when they have been encompassed with the greatest dangers, and exposed to the utmost extremeties. To which is added, forms of prayer and praises suited to their several circumstances, and various occasions ... The fourth edition.

London: Printed for A.Bettesworth and C.Hitch,
at the Red Lion, and J.Osborne, at the Golden Ball,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

God's wonders in the great deep ... (Card 2)

XG in Pater-Noster-Row; J. Clark at the Golden Ball
.3898 in Duck-Lane; and J. Hodges, at the Looking-Glass
.143 on London Bridge. 1734.

1p. l., 115p. front. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Includes accounts of shipwrecks on American
coasts.



XE.734.C15T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Defoe

30

.734

.C15T

Campbell, Duncan, of Holborn.

Time's telescope universal and perpetual, fitted for all countries and capacities. Containing perpetual tables, fitted to the old and new stile shewing the moveable and fixed feasts, the rising and setting of the sun and moon ... Also the magnitudes and distances of the planets; and a brief discourse of all kinds of meteors, or appearances in the heavens ... To the whole is added, a short description of time ... By Duncan Campbell.

London, Printed, and sold by J. Wilcox, over-

(Continued on next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Defoe Campbell, Duncan, Of Holborn. Time's tele-
scope ... (Card 2)
30 against the New Church in the Strand, J. Oswald,
.734 in the Poultry; and for the author, at the High-
.C15T lander in the Hedge-Lane near Charing-Cross.
MDCCXXXIV. c1734

4 p.l., 56, 61-155 p. incl. illus., tables (1
fold.) 19.5cm.

Title page and p.5 in red and black

Pages 9-10 are a cancel leaf.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.735.L13T - Bates fd - tr.fr. 3211.4 reserve

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718.

x XE

.735

.L13T

Tables astronomiques dressées et mises en lumière par les ordres et par la magnificence de Louis le Grand. Dans lesquelles on donne les mouvemens du soleil, de la lune, & des autres planetes, déduits des seules observations, & indépendamment d'aucune hypothese ... Par m. de La Hire ... Troisie'me edition. Mise en françois par l'auteur, & publiée par M.G.

A Paris, Chez Montalant, imprimeur-libraire, quay

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Tables
*XE astronomiques ... (Card 2)
.735 des Augustins. M. DCC. XXXV. Avec privilege du
.L13T Roy. [1735]

xx, 198p., 1ℓ., 83, [1]p. illus. (diags), iv fold.
pl. 26cm. (4to)
Title vignette.



XE.735.Sm5D--Benton fd.--Acc.71-651

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.735

.Sm5D

[Smith, Caleb] fl. 1740.

The description and use of a new astronomical instrument, for taking altitudes of the sun and stars at sea, without an horizon; together with an easy and sure method of observing the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites, or any other phenomenon of the like kind, on ship-board; in order to determine the difference of meridians at sea. To which are added, tables for computing the times when the eclipses of the first satellite of Jupiter happen under the meridian of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.735

.Sm5D

[Smith, Caleb] fl. 1740. The description and
use ... 1735. (Card 2)
London.

London: Printed for G.Strahan,W.Meadows,and
J.Clarke,in Cornhill;C.Rivington,W.Innys and R.
Manby,in St Paul's Church-Yard;J.Mann,optician,
at the Archimedes,and J.Senex,against St Dun-
stan's Church in Fleet-street;C.Ward and R.Chan-
dler,between the Temple-Gates,and at their shop
in Scarborough;J.Robinson,next the One Tun Ta-
vern,and T.Heath,mathematical instrument-maker,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.735

.Sm5D

[Smith, Caleb] fl. 1740. The description and
use ... 1735. (Card 3)

next the Fountain Tavern in the Strand; R. Williamson
near Gray's-Inn Gate; and J. Staggs in Westminster-Hall. 1735.

3lp. fold. plate 25.5cm. (4to)

Ex libris (Chatsworth bookplate): The Dukes
of Devonshire.

I. Title.



XE.736.G16N

Garcia Sevillano, José.

- *XD Nuevo regimen de la navegacion ... su autor
.210 el capitan Don Joseph Garcia Sevillano ...
.7 Con licencia. En Madrid: Por Joachin Sanchez,
Año de 1736.

12 p.ℓ., 208, [7] p. illus.(incl.diagrs.)
plate, fold.table. 21cm. (4to)

The plate has accompanying leaf of explanatory text.

"Fee de erratas": verso of 11th prelim.leaf.

MB



*XE.736.H33A - 2 July 1891 - 2 v. - r.f. 5930a.3

Reyneau, Charles René, 1656-1728.

*Adams
736
.R33A

Analyse démontrée, ou La méthode de résoudre les problèmes des mathématiques, et d'apprendre facilement ces sciences ... Par le r. p. Reyneau, prêtre de l'Oratoire. Seconde édition, augmentée des remarques de m. de Varignon ...

A Paris, Chez Quillau, imprimeur-juré-libraire de l'Université, rue Galande, près la place Maubert, à l'Annonciation. M. DCC. XXXVI-XXXVIII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roy. c1736-38.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Reyneau, Charles René, 1656-1728. Analyse

*Adams démontrée ... 1736-38. (Card 2)

736 2 v. (3 p.l., xxv, «1», 486, «2» p.; xxviiij,

.R33A 356, 361-428, xxxij p.) v fold. pl., fold.
table. 26cm.

Title vignettes (Bourbon arms)

Plates engraved by Lattré.

Imperfect: v.l, p.377-384, wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): John Quincy
Adams.

MB



XE.736.V42T--gift Clemens Herschel--1899--tr.fr.3945.74
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Varignon, Pierre, 1654-1722.

XE Trattato del moto e della misura delle acque
.736 correnti e dei getti delle medesime con un trat-
.V42T tato preliminare del moto in generale. Tratto
dalle opere manuscritte del fu signor Varignon
dal signor' abate Pujol e tradotto dal francese
in italiano.

In Bologna: Nella stamperia di Lelio dalla
Volpe. MDCCXXXVI. Con licenza de superiori.
[1736]

vii,[1],126p. illus.,3 fold.plates. 23cm.(4to)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.736

.V42T

Varignon, Pierre, 1654-1722. Trattato del
moto ... 1736. (Card 2)
Title vignette.
Illustrations signed, in part, by G.V.
Cantarelli as engraver.



*XE.737.A1OE - 10 Feb. 1862

*Atlas
920
.1738
no.2

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions, not published before this edition. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for William Mount and Thomas Page, at the Postern on Tower-Hill, MDCCXXXVII.

“1737”

(Continued

on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas

1737. (Card 2)

920 1 p.l., 66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl.

.1738 (part fold., part double) 46cm.

no.2 Title in red and black.

Title vignette (British arms)

Phillips 1157.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.737.C27T. - Benton Fd - Acc 70-6

DEPT. Cassani, José, 1673-1750.

"XE Tratado de la naturaleza, origen, y causas de
.737 los cometas. Con la historia de todos los que
.C27T se tiene noticia haverse visto, y de los efec-
tos, que se les han atribuido, donde se manifies-
ta quan sin fundamento se dice que son infaustos.
Y con el methodo de observar astronómicamente
sus lugares aparentes, y hallar los verdaderos
en el cielo: su curso, su magnitud, distancia
de la tierra, y de formar las ephemerides, con
lo demas que à la astronomía toca. Por el pa-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cassani, José, 1673-1750. Tratado de la
"XE naturaleza ... (Copy 2)
.737 dre Joseph Cassani ...
.C27T Con licencia. En Madrid, por Manuel Fernandez;
Se hallará en su imprenta, y libreria, frente
de la Cruz de Puerta Cerrada. [1737]

8 p.l., 256 p. fold.plate. 15.5cm. (16mo)
"Fee de erratas": recto of 7th prelim.leaf.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Rafael Maria
Rudio.

MB



THANE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.737.G65G--g:W.P.Bolles--1873--tr.fr. 6289a.16

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

*XE
.737
.G65G
Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical
grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the
whole body of modern geography, after a new and
curious method ... Collected from the best au-
thors, and illustrated with divers maps. The fif-
teenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged;
and a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat.
Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,D.Midwinter,
A.Bettesworth and C.Hitch,B.Sprint,A.Ward,S.Birt,
T.Longman,J.Brotherton,R.Ford, and J.Clarke.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.737

.G65G

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700. Geography anatomi-
z'd ... 1737. (Card 2)

M.DCC.XXXVII. [1737]

12p.l.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17fold.maps.
19cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.739.Eu2E--Benton fd.--Acc.68-730

Euclides. Elementa. Spanish.

*XE
.739
.Eu2E

Elementos geometricos de Euclides, dispuestos en methodo breve, y facil, para mayor comodidad di los aficionados, y uso del Real Seminario de nobles de Madrid. Su autor el padre Gaspar Alvarez ...

En Madrid: En la oficina de la calle Angosta de San Bernardo. Año de 1739.

12p.ℓ.,184p. 4fold.numb.pl. 20.5cm.(4to)
"Fee de erratas": recto of 8th prelim. leaf.

RARE BOOK XE.739.G56H - Bowditch Fd - Acc 69-889

DEPT.

Goiffon, Joseph, d.1751.

"XE Harmonie des deux spheres celeste et terrestre,
.739 ou L'art de connoître la situation, la route,
.G56H & la distance de toutes les parties de la terre,
par le soleil & par les etoiles, dédiée à S.A.S.
monseigneur le prince souverain de Dombes, par
m. J. Goiffon ...

A Paris, Chez P.G. Le Mercier, imprimeur-li-
braire ordinaire de la Ville, rue Saint Jacques,
au Livre à'Or. M.D CCXXXIX. Avec approbation
et privilege du Roy. [1739]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEBL

Goiffon, Joseph, d.1751. Harmonie des deux
spheres ... 1739. (Card 2)

"XE

.739

xvj,477,[11] p. 26cm.(4to)

.G56H

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.[488]

Ex libris (stamp): Antoine Moriau.

MB



XE.739.S52T--Ticknor fds.--acc.65-356.

R-B

XE

.739
.S52T

Sánchez Reciente, Juan, d. 1757.

Tratado de trigonometria plana
general, con la construccion y uso de
las tablas de los logarithmos, y del
canon trigonometrico de senos,
tangentes, y secantes logarithmicas...
/ por Don Juan Sanchez Reciente... -

- Madrid : En la oficina de Manuel
Martin, 1739 [i.e. 1759]

[19], 243, [1] p. : tables, folded
diagram, 16 cm.

Palau 296053.

1.Trigonometry 2.Trigonometry--
Tables. I.T.

RG85-500447

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500447



*XE.740.C27T - 22 May 1964 (024) - Bowditch fd. -
Acc 64-160

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.

*XE
.740
.C27T
Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des
planetes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de
Jupiter et de Saturne; avec l'explication & l'us-
age de ces mêmes tables. Par m^r Cassini ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCXL.
[1740]

xiv, [6], 120, 222, [2] p. 5 fold.pl. (diagrs)
26cm. (4to)

Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

(See next card) MB



*XE
.740
.C27T
Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. Tables astrono-
miques ... [1740] (Card 2)
To accompany 1740 volumes of the "Histoire"
issued by the Académie des sciences, Paris.
"Fautes à corriger ...": p.[223]-224] at end.
Engraved headpiece, p.[1], signed: Thomassin;
engraved diagrs. signed: Simonneau.
Ex libris: Thomas Zebrowski, S.J. (book label);
W. de Sitter (bookplate)

MB



*XE.740.C27Tb no.1 - 25 June 1957 - Bates fd. - tr.fr. 3211.5 no.1-

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. *tr. fr. 3261.3*

*XE
.740
.C27Tb
no.1
Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune,
des planetes, des etoiles fixes, et des satel-
lites de Jupiter et de Saturne; avec l'explica-
tion & l'usage de ces mêmes tables. Par m. Cas-
sini ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCXL.
[1740]

xiv, [6], 120, 222 p. 5 fold.pl. (diagrs.)
26cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XE Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. Tables astro-
.740 nomiques ... 1740. (Card 2)
.C27Tb Title vignette, with motto "Invenit et per-
no.1 ficit".
Page 127 misnumbered 129.
Engraved headpiece, p.[11] signed: Thomassin.
Ex libris (book stamp): De Prony.



-tr.fr.3261.3

*XE.740.C27Tb no.2 - 25 June 1857 - Bates fd.-tr.fr.3211.5

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

*XE Addition aux Tables astronomiques de m. Cassini. Par m. Cassini de Thury.

.740
.C27Tb A Paris, Chez Durand, libraire, rue du Foin,
no.2 à saint Landry & au Griffon. M. DCC. LVI.

[1756]

1 p.l., 98 p. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, with motto "Invenit et perficit."

"De l'imprimerie d'Antoine Boudet, imprimeur du Roi"--p.98.

MB



XE.740.C86E--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 77-168

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crivelli, Giovanni, 1691-1743.

XE

Elementa arithmeticae numericae et letteralis

.740

exposita a Joanne Cribello ... Secunda editio

.C86E

latina correcta, & aucta.

Venetiis, apud Jo: Mariam Lazzaroni. M.DCC.XL.
Superiorum permissu, ac privilegio. [1740]

xiv,250p. illus. 21.5cm.

Title page in red & black; title vignette.



*XE.740.G14A - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-371

Gamaches, Étienne Simon de, 1672-1756.

*XE
.740
.G14A
Astronomie physique, ou Principes généraux
de la nature, appliqués au mecanisme astronomi-
que, et comparés aux principes de la philoso-
phie de m. Newton. Par m^r. de Gamaches ...

A Paris, rue Saint Jacques, Chez Charles-An-
toine Jombert, libraire du Roy pour l'Artille-
rie & pour le Génie, à l'image Notre-Dame.

M. DCC. XL. Avec approbation et privilege du
Roy [1740]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.740
.G14A

Gamaches, Étienne Simon de, 1672-1756. Ast-
ronomie physique ... 1740. (Card 2)
4 p.l., xlviiij, 362, [12] p. 22 fold.pl.
26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved by C. Gallimard.
Pages 118 & 303 misnumbered 108 & 269.
"Fautes à corriger": 4th prelim.leaf.
Headpieces in large part signed by Cochin
as designer and engraver.

MB



*XE.740.G58G - 17 Apr 1877 (214.395) - r.f. 4304.62

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo.

*XH
.703
.G58G
A geographical description of the coasts, harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the island of Cuba. With observations of the currents, and the variations of the compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the north sea of America. Translated from a curious and authentic manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno 1718. To which

(Continued on next card)



*XH Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical
.704 description ... (Card 2)
.G58G is added, An appendix, containing Capt. Parker's
own account of his taking the town of Porto
Bello, in the year 1601. With an index, and a new
and correct chart of the whole; as also plans of
the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera
Cruz ...

London: Printed for the editor Caleb Smith
(inventor of the new sea-quadrant) at his office,
for insuring ships and merchandize, in Castle-
(Continued on next card)





*~~XE~~.740.G58Gb - 15 Oct 1853 - r.f. 2312.6

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo.

*XH A geographical description of the coasts,
.703 harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West-
.G58Gb Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena,
and the island of Cuba. With observations of
the currents, and the variations of the compass
in the Bay of Mexico, and the north sea of Ame-
rica. Translated from a curious and authentic
manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gon-
zales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's prin-
cipal pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno

(Continued on next card)



Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical
description ... (Card 2)

1718. To which is added, An appendix, contain-
ing Capt. Parker's own account of his taking
the town of Porto Bello, in the year 1601.
With an index, and a new and correct chart of
the whole; as also plans of the Havannah, Por-
to-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz ...

London: Printed for the editor Caleb Smith
(inventor of the new sea-quadrant) at his of-
fice, for insuring ships and merchandize, in
(Continued on next card)

*XH

.703

.G58Gb



Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical
description ... (Card 3)

*XH

.703 Castle-Alley, Cornhill: and sold by Mess. Stra-
.G58Gb han, Meadows, Brotherton, Clarke, and Willock,
booksellers, in Cornhill; Payne in Pope's-Head
Alley; Innys in St. Paul's Church-yard; Robin-
son in Ludgate-street; Manby on Ludgate-Hill;
Senex and Whiston in Fleet-street; and Mr.
Nourse without Temple-Bar. M.DCC.XL. c1740.

xi, 13-136, c8 p. front. (fold. map) 4
fold. plans. 21cm.



RARE BOOK

XE.740.J23D

DEPT.

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?

*XH

.89

.57

The dangerous voyage of Capt. Thomas James, in his intended discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea ... To which is added, A map for sailing in those seas: also divers tables of the author's of the variation of the compass, &c. With an appendix concerning the longitude, by Master Gellibrand ... The second edition, revised and corrected.

London: printed in 1633, and now Reprinted for O.Paine, at Horace's Head, in Popes's[!] Head

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XH James, Thomas, 1593?-1635? The dangerous voyage of Capt. Thomas James ... (Card 2)
.89 Alley, Cornhill; over-against the Royal Exchange.
.57 MDCCXL. (Price bound two shillings and six pence.)
[1740]

142 p. front.(fold.map) 20.5cm.(8vo)
Pages 33 & 94 misnumbered 37 & 74.



XE.740.M31A--g: J.B.Chadwick--1898--tr.fr.2921.13

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manilius, Marcus.

XE M. Manilii Astronomicon ex recensione Richardi
.740 Bentleii. Adjecta est in calce cujusque paginae
.M31A lectio vulgata.

Basileae, apud Johannem Brandmullerum, M DCC XL.
[1740]

1p.ℓ.,149,[111]p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB-Rev.



XE.741.Oz1T--Benton fd--Acc 70-28

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.741

.Oz1T

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717.

La trigonometrie rectiligne et spherique, avec les tables des sinus, tangentes et secantes, pour un rayon de 10000000 parties. Et les tables des logarithmes des sinus, et des tangentes, pour un rayon de 10000000000 parties. Par m. Ozanam ... Nouvelle edition, revûë & corrigée exactement.

A Paris, Rue S.Jacques, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, libraire du Roy pour l'artillerie & le génie, vis-à-vis la rue des Mathurins, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XLI. Avec approbation

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.741

.Oz1T

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717. La trigonometrie
rectiligne et spherique ... (Card 2)
& privilege du Roy. [1741]

6p.l.,103,[295]p. 4 fold.plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)
"Errata": p.[108-112]



XE.741.P26C--Bowditch fd--Acc 65-485

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Pasement, Claude Siméon] 1702-1769.

XE Construction d'un telescope par reflexion,
.741 de Mr. Newton ... Avec la composition de la
.P26C matière des miroirs, & la manière de les polir &
de les monter. On y a joint un traité de l'art
de faire facilement les grands verres objectifs,
les ocularies & des lentilles de differens foyers,
avec la construction des lunettes & des micro-
scopes, & leurs principaux ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier. M. DCC. XLI.
[1741]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Passemment, Claude Siméon] 1702-1769. Con-
XE struction d'un telescope par reflexion ...
.741 1741. (Card 2)
.P26C

xij,212p. fold.plate. 16.5cm.
Title page in red & black.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.741.R52T--H.D.Whitney Mem.Fd--Acc.72-21.

Rivard, Dominique François, 1697-1728.

*XE Traité de la sphere. Par m. Rivard ...

.741 A Paris, Chez Jean Desaint & Charles Saillant,
.R52T libraires, rue S. Jean de Beauvais, vis-à-vis le
Collège. M. DCC. XLI. Avec approbation & privi-
lege du Roi. [1741]

1p.ℓ.,iv,138,[2]p. 2 fold.numb.pl. 19cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.



XE.741.W42H no.1--Benton fd--Acc 67-480 (1)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755.

XE Io. Friderici Weidleri Historia astronomiae
.741 sive de ortu et progressu astronomiae liber
.W42H singularis.

no.1 Vitembergae, sumptibus Gottlieb Heinrici
Schwartzii bibliopolae anno MDCC XLI. [1741]

12p.f., 624, [40]p. 22cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black.

Ex libris (printed endpapers): [Joseph Jérôme
Le Français] de Lalande.

It ouzeau et Lancaster no. 11

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.741.W42H no.2--Benton fd--Acc 67-480 (3)

[Pingré, Alexandre Guy] 1711-1796.

Projet d'une histoire d'astronomie du XVII
siecle.

[Paris, 1756]

8p. 22cm.(4to)

Houzeau et Lancaster no. 3325

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.741

.W42H

no.3

XE.741.W42H no.3--Benton Fd--Acc 67-480 (2)

[Weidler, Johann Friedrich] 1691-1755.

Supplementa Historia astronomiae ...

[Wittenberg, 1755]

44,[10]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Originally issued with the author's Bibliographia astronomica temporis ... Wittenberg, 1755.

Honzauer at Lancaster no. 86

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.742.C82P--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-192

Costa, Victorino Joseph da

Prognostico novo do cometa, e mais impressoens
metereologicas do anno 1737. até o presente de
1742. drisis astrologico, filosofico, theologico,
moral, e politica ... que offerece ao Senhor
Capitam Joseph Luis da Silva o p. Victorino
Joseph.

Lisboa. Na officina de Miguel Rodrigues, im-
pressor do Senhor Cardeal Patriarca. M.DCC.XXXXII.
Com as licenças necessarias. Vendese no Terreiro
do Paço, e na logea de Guilherme Dinis na Cordoa-
ria velha. [1742]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Costa, Victorino Joseph da. Prognostico novo

*XE do cometa ... 1742. (Card 2)

.742 2p.f., 28p. 18.5cm. (4to)

.C82P Title illustration.



*XE.742.D72A

Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel, 1671-1750.

*XpfE
.742
.D72A

Atlas novvs coelestis in qvo mvndvs spectabilis, et in eodem tam errantium quam inerrantium stellarvm phoenomena notabilia ... secvndvm Nic. Copernici et ex parte Tychonis de Brahe ... exhibentvr a Ioh. Gabriele Doppelmaiero ...

Norimbergae, sumptibus heredum Homannianorum.
a. 1742.

3 p.l., 30 numb. col. double pl. 56cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; engraved vignette.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfe

.742

.D72A

Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel, 1671-1750. At-
las novvs coelestis ... 1742. (Card 2)

Added decorative t. p., engraved by J. C.

Reinsperger after J. J. Preisler.

With this are bound 2 plates by G. M. Lowitz
and one by J. N. de L'Isle.

MB



*XE.742.D72A

*in wooden shelves
in upper Rotunda*

L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas de, 1688-1768.

*XpfE
.742
.D72A
no.3

Mappemonde sur la quelle on a marqué les heures et les minutes du tems vrai de l'entrée et de la sortie du centre de Venus sur le disque du soleil dans son passage sur cet astre le 6 juin 1761 ... par m^r Del'Isle ... Cette carte se trouve chez l'auteur avec la description imprimée au College Royal de France et se vend enluminée.
«Paris, 1760»

col. map. 32cm x 49cm; bound to 56cm.

MB



*XE.742.D72A no.2

Lowitz, Georg Mauritz, 1722-1774.

*XpfE Le monde éclipsé ou Representation geogra-
.742 phique de l'eclipse de la terre ov du soleil
.D72A qui arrivera le 25. juillet 1748 ...
no.2 Prostat in Officina Homanniana Norimb~~ergae~~.
1747 ...

1 sheet

~~2 col. plates.~~ 54.5 x 63cm.; bound to 56cm.

Title given in German: Die verfinsterte
Erdkugel ...

Bound with J. G. Doppelmayr, Atlas novus coe-
lestis, Nuremberg 1742.

MB



XE.742.G65I--Benton fd--Acc 76-437

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.742

.G65I

Gordon, George, fl.1728.

An introduction to geography, astronomy, and dialling: containing the most useful elements of the said sciences, adapted to the meanest capacity, by the description and uses of the terrestrial and cœlestial globes: with an introduction to chronology. The third edition. In which, besides many other great additions, are about twenty paradoxes belonging to the globes, entirely new. As also, the construction and uses of refracting and reflecting tele-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.742

.G65I

Gordon, George, fl.1728. An introduction to
geography ... (Card 2)

scopes, &c. By George Gordon.

London: Printed for C.Hitch, at the Red-Lion in
Pater-Noster-Row. 1742.

xvi, 318, [2]p. 12 fold.plates on 11 leaves.
20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.xvi.

Running title: A compendium of cosmography.

Pages 82-96 contain discussion of the
geography of America.



*XE.742.K26I - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-603

Keill, John, 1671-1721.

*XE
.742
.K26I Joannis Keill ... Introductiones ad veram
physicam et veram astronomiam. Quibus accedunt
Trigonometria.de viribus centralibus de legi-
bus attractionis.

Mediolani, excudit Franciscus Agnelli anno
MDCCXLII. Publica auctoritate, ac privilegio.
[1742]

4 p.l., 5-636, [10] p. xlvii double pl.
26cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.742
.K26I

Keill, John, 1671-1721. ... Introductiones
ad veram physicam ... 1742. (Card 2)
Title page in red and black; publisher's de-
vice on t. p., engraved.
"Ad lectorem" (2d prelim.leaf) signed: G. J.
's Gravesande.

MB



XE.742.L85A--2v.--Storrow fd--Acc 67-604

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Long, Roger, 1680-1770.

*XE Astronomy, in five books. By Roger Long ...


.742 Cambridge, Printed for the author, M.DCC.

.L85A XLII[-LXXXIV] [1742-84]

5pts.in 2v.(v.1:xvi,[8],356p.;v.2:iv,[357]-
728,[14]p.) illus.,fold.fronts.,[67],69-97
numb.fold.pl. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

Colophon (p.[742],v.2): Cambridge, Finished
by J.Archdeacon printer to the University,

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.742

.L85A

Long, Roger, 1680-1770. Astronomy ...

[1742-84] (Card 2)

MDCCLXXXIV. [1784]

"Errata": p.xii, v.1; p.584 & [732] v.2.

List of subscribers: p.xiii-xvi, v.1; p.iv,
v.2.

Continued by Richard Dunthorne, and completed
by William Wales.

In this copy the frontispiece of v.1 has been
trimmed and mounted as an unfolded plate; the

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Long, Roger, 1680-1770. Astronomy ...

*XE [1742-84] (Card 3)

.742 frontispiece of v.2 has been misbound following
.L84A p.iv.

Imperfect: p.145-6 slightly mutilated; p.[741-742] wanting, supplied in facsimile from British Museum copy.



XE 742 M44D--Reed fd--Acc 74-63

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759.

*XE

.742

.M44D

Discours sur les differentes figures des
astres. Ou l'on donne l'explication des taches
lumineuses qu'on a observées dans le ciel: des
etoiles qui paroissent s'allumer & s'éteindre:
de celles qui paroissent changer de grandeur:
de l'anneau de Saturne: et des effets que
peuvent produire les comètes. Par m. de Mau-
pertuis. Seconde edition augmentée.

A Paris, rue S. Jacques, Chez G. Martin, Jean-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.742

.M44D

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759.

Discours sur les differentes figures des
astres ... (Card 2)

Baptiste Coignard, & les freres Guerin, libraires.
M. DCC. XLII. Avec approbation & privilege du
Roi. [1742]

8p.ℓ., 176p. col.front., illus. (diags.)
19.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Frontispiece signed by Dheulland as engraver,
after drawing by Maugein.

MB



*XE.742.R52G - 18 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-446

Rivard, Dominique François, 1697-1798.

*XE
.742
.R52G
La gnomonique, ou L'art de faire des cadrans.
Par m. Rivard, professeur de philosophie en
l'Université de Paris.

A Paris, Chez Jean Desaint & Charles Saillant,
libraires, rue S. Jean de Beauvais, vis-à-vis
le Collège. M. DCC. XLII. Avec approbation &
privilege du Roi. =1742=

1 p.l., xiv, 336, 36 p. 12 fold. pl. 20cm.
Title vignette.

(Continued

on next card)



Rivard, Dominique François, 1697-1798. La

*XE gnomonique ... 1742. (Card 2)

.742 Pages 179, 275 & 329 misnumbered 17, 375 & 229.

.R52G "Tables de gnomonique": 36 p. (3d count)

"De l'imprimerie de Ph. N. Lottin, rue Saint
Iacques"--p.36 (3d count)

"Fautes à corriger dans le traité de gnomo-
nique": p.36 (2d count)

In this copy, p.5-8 of the "Tables de gnomo-
nique" are bound between p.12 & 13.



*XE.743.C71M - 3 Nov. 1873 - tr.fr. 5957.8

Colson, Nathaniel.

*XE
.743
.C71M The mariners new kalendar. Containing the principles of arithmetick and geometry ... Together with exact tables of the sun's place, declination, and right-ascension ... Also the description and use of the sea-quadrant ... The problems of plain-sailing and astronomy, wrought by the logarithms, and by Gunter's scale. A tide table. The courses and distances on the coast of Great Britain, Ireland, France, &c. ... By Nathaniel Colson ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Colson, Nathaniel. The mariners new kalendar
... (Card 2)
.743 London, Printed for William Mount and Thomas
.C71M Page, on Tower-Hill, 1743. Where you may have
all sorts of mathematical books.

136 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 20cm. (4to)

MB



*XE.743.M33D - 29 Dec 1967 - Acc 67-906F

Marinoni, Giovanni Jacopo di, 1670-1755.

*XfE De astronomica specula domestica et organico
.743 apparatu astronomico libri duo Reginae dicati
.M33D a Joanne Jacobo Marinonio ...

Viennae Austriae M. DCC. XIV. Excudebat Leopoldus Joannes Kaliwoda. [1745]

12 p.l., 210 p., [2] p. front., illus., 46 pl.
35cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette, engraved by J. C. Winnckler.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfE
.743
.M33D

Marinoni, Giovanni Jacopo di, 1670-1755. De
astronomica specula domestica ... 1745.

(Card 2)

Frontispiece engraved by J. J. Sedelmaÿr from
design by A. Bertoli.

"Corrigenda": p.[211-212]

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Sir Everard
Fawkener; Luton Library.

MB



*XE.743.M44A - 2 Jan 1969 - Pierce fd - Acc 69-31

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau, 1698-1759.

*XE
.743
.M44A
Astronomie nautique: ou Éléments d'astronomie,
tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un ob-
servatoire mobile. Par me. de Maupertuis ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCXLIII.
[1743]

xl, [8], 98 p. illus. (diagrs.) 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette: Bourbon arms.
Ex libris (book label): Antide Janvier.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.743.Sq4P

*XP
.82
.844

Squire, Jane.

A proposal to determine our longitude. By
Jane Squire. The second edition, in English
only.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by
S.Cope, at the Bible, in King-Street near Golden-
Square; and by the booksellers of London and
Westminster. 1743.

3p.l., 5-160, [3]p. fold.plate. 20cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.744.C27M - Benton fd - Acc 69-587

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE
.744
.C27M
La meridienne de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du royaume par de nouvelles observations. Pour en déduire la vraie grandeur des degrés de la terre, tant en longitude qu'en latitude, & pour y assujettir toutes les opérations géométriques faites par ordre du Roi, pour lever une carte générale de la France. Par m. Cassini de Thury ... Avec des Observations d'histoire naturelle, faites dans les provinces traversées par la meridienne, par m. Le Monnier ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE La Meridienne ... (Card 2)

.744 Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des
.C27M sciences, année m. dcc. xl.

A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, & Jacques
Guérin, libraires, rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin.
M. DCC. XLIV. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi.
[1744]

5p. l., 292, ccxxxv, [17]p. xivfold.pl., 4fold.maps.
26cm. (4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE La meridienne ... 1744. (Card 3)

.744 Title vignette.

.C27M Pages 9^x-10, 107^x-108, 135^x-136, cxj^x-cxij &
cxxxix^x-cxl are cancel leaves.

Page lxxxviij misnumbered lxxxv.

Plates & maps engraved by Dheulland & De Berey.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.744.C42T - Bowditch Fd - Acc 70-52

Chéseaux, Jean Philippe Loys de, 1718-1751.

"XE

.744

.C42T

Traité de la comete qui a paru en decembre 1743. & en janvier, fevrier & mars 1744. Contenant outre les observations de l'auteur, celles qui ont été faites à Paris par mr. Cassini, & a Geneve par mr. Calandrini. On y a joint diverses observations & dissertations astronomiques ... Par mr. J. P. Loys de Chéseaux.

A Lausanne & à Geneve, Chez Marc-Michel Bousquet & compagnie. MDCCXLIV. [1744]

1 p.l., 308 p. vi fold.pl., 2 fold.tables.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chéseaux, Jean Philippe Loys de, 1718-1751.

"XE Traité de la comete ... 1744. (Card 2)

.744 19cm.(8vo)

.C42T Title page in red & black; title vignette.
"Errata": p.307-308.

MB



XE.744.H24N

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

*XfE

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca.

.744

Or, A complete collection of voyages and tra-

.H24N

vels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers ... Originally published ... by John Harris ... Now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time; including particular accounts of the manufactures and commerce of each country.

London: Printed for T. Woodward, A. Ward, S. Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,

(See next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...
bibliotheca ... (Card 2)
*XfE
.744 H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Robinson,
.H24N B. Dod, T. Harris, J. Hinton, and J. Rivington.
M.DCC.XLIV[-XLVIII]. [1744-48]

2 v. front. (v.2) plates, port., maps (part
fold.) 41cm. (fol.)

Title pages in red and black.

Edited by John Campbell.

Imprint of v.2: ... Printed for T. Woodward,
S. Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,
(See next card) MB



Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...
bibliotheca ... 1744-48. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG

.380

.52

H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Fuller,
J. Robinson, B. Dod, J. Hinton, J. and J. Riv-
ington, and J. Ward ...
Another copy. 43cm.



RARE BOOK

XE.744.M58R

DEPT.

Middleton, Christopher, d.1770.

*XG A reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, esq; on
.3772 Capt. Middleton's vindication of his conduct on
.15 board his Majesty's ship the Furnace, when sent
in search of a North-west Passage, by Hudson's
Bay, to the western American ocean ... By Christo-
pher Middleton, esq;

London: Printed for George Brett, at the Three
Crowns on Ludgate-Hill. MDCCXLIV. (Price 3s.6d.
unbound.) [1744]

x,192,93,[9]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[95- 96] (2d count)

MB

1825

1825



*XE.744.M76N - 30 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-549

Monteiro de Carvalho, José.

*XE .
.744
.M76N Noticia astronomica, ou Discurso do cometa,
que na noute de vinte e oito de dezembro, se
vio sobre esta cidade de Lisboa ... Escrita
pelo capit. J. M. de Carv.

Lisboa: Na offic. Alvareense. Com todas as
licencas necessarias. [1744]

8 p. 20cm. (4to)
Title illustration.

MB



XE.745.C32T--J.L. Whitney Mem. fd--Acc.74-306

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.
*XE Tratado de la cosmographia, y nautica ... por
.745 D. Pedro Manuel Cedillo ...
.C32T Con licencia: En Cadiz en la Imprenta real de
Marina, y Casa de contratacion de Don Miguèl
Gomez Guiraun, en la calle de S. Francisco.
[1745]

11p.ℓ.,240,40p. 5fold.numb.pl. 15.5cm.(8vo)
"Erratas": verso of 9th prelim. leaf.
Plates signed "Delgado" as designer & engraver.

MB



XE.745.C32Tb--Benton fd--Acc.74-335
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.

*XE Tratado de la cosmographia, y nautica, compu-
.745 esto por D. Pedro Manuel Cedillo ... Añadido, y
.C32Tb enmendado en esta ultima impression.

Con las licencias necessarias: Reimpresso en
Cadiz en la Imprẽta Real de Marina de Don Manuël
Espínosa de los Monteros, Calle de S.Francisco.
[1745]

12p.f.,240,79p. 5numb.fold.pl. 15cm.(16mo)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.C32Tb

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel. Tratado de la cosmo-
graphia ... [1745] (Card 2)

Title, within border of type ornaments, in red
& black.

Ex libris (stamp): A. Carli.



XE.745.M33D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Marinoni, Giovanni Jacopo di, 1670-1755.

XfE

De astronomica specula domestica et organico
apparatu astronomico libri duo reginae dicati
a Joanne Jacobo Marinonio ...

.745

.M33D

c.1

Viennae, Austriae. M. DCC. XLV. Excudebat
Leopoldus Joannes Kaliwoda. [1745]

11p.l., 210p., [2]p. front., illus., 47 plates
(43 fold.) 35cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette, en-
graved by J.C. Winnckler.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Marinoni, Giovanni Jacopo di, 1670-1755.
XfE De astronomica specula ... 1745. (Card 2)
.745 Frontispiece engraved by J.J. Sedelmaÿr from
.M33D design by A.D. Bertoli.
c.1 "Corrigenda": p.[211-212]
Imperfect: plate (Sec.VI, Tab.VI) wanting.
Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Sir Everard
Fawkenner; Luton Library.
- XfE
.745 Another copy. 34cm.
.M33D Date on t.p. changed, in red ink, to
c.2 M.DCC.XLVI.



RARE BOOK

XE.745.M58F

DEPT.

Middleton, Christopher, d.1770.

*XG

.3772

.16

Forgery detected. By which is evinced how groundless are all the calumnies cast upon the editor, in a pamphlet published under the name of Arthur Dobbs, esq; by Capt. Christopher Middleton, late commander of his Majesty's ship, Furnace, when sent upon the search of a North-west passage to the western American ocean.

London: Printed for M.Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster-Row; and G.Brett, at the Three Crowns on Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.XLV. Price 6d. [1745]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Middleton, Christopher, d.1770. Forgery
detected ... 1745. (Card 2)

*XG

.3772

.16

1p.ℓ.,v,33,[2]p. illus.(maps) 22cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

Errata note: p.[35]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.T36T

XE.745.T36T--Phillips fd--1901--tr.fr.6268.78
res.

Thomas, Pascoe, fl.1475.

A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-Seas, and round the globe, in His Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson ... Together with some historical accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the empire of China ... By Pascoe Thomas ...

London, Printed, and sold by S. Birt, in Ave-Mary-Lane; J. Newbery, without Temple-Bar; J. Collyer, in Ivy-Lane; and most other booksellers in Great-Britain. MDCCXLV. [1745]

(See next card)

MB

~~6268.78~~

6268.78 Res. Tr. To XE.145.T36T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.T36T

Thomas, Pascoe, fl.1475. A true and impartial
journal of a voyage to the South-Seas ...

1745. (Card 2)

8p.l., 347, 39p. 20cm. (8vo)

"The subscribers names": 4th-8th prelim.
leaves.

"Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.



XE.745.W34K--g:J.W.Paige--1868--tr.fr. 5928.64

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.745

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy: or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explain'd by the use of globes and maps. With a solution of the common problems by a plain scale and compasses as well as by the globe. Written several years since for the use of learners. By I. Watts, D.D. The fourth edition, corrected ...

London: Printed for T.Longman and T.Shewell, at the Ship in Pater-noster-Row;and J.Brack-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748. The knowledge of
the heavens and the earth ... (Card 2)
stone, at the Globe in Cornhill. MDCCXLV.
[1745]

xiii, [1], 222, [12]p. 6 fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
"Of America and its divisions": p.84-88.
Imperfect: 1st plate (figs.i-v) wanting.



*XE.746.R52G - 3 Jan 1967 - Acc 67-19

Rivard, Dominique François, 1697-1778.

*XE
.746
.R52G
La gnomonique, ou L'art de faire des cadrans.
Par m. Rivard ... Seconde edition revue par
l'auteur ...

A Paris, Chez Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-li-
braire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Verité. Jean
Desaint & Charles Saillant; Libraires, rue
Saint Jean-de-Beauvais, vis-à- vis le Collège.
M. DCC XLVI. Avec approbation & privilege du
Roi. [1746]

xv, [1], 324, 53, [1], 15, [1] p. 12 fold.pl.
19.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on  next card)

MB



Rivard, Dominique François, 1697-1778. La
gnomonique ... 1746. (Card 2)

*XE

.746

.R52G

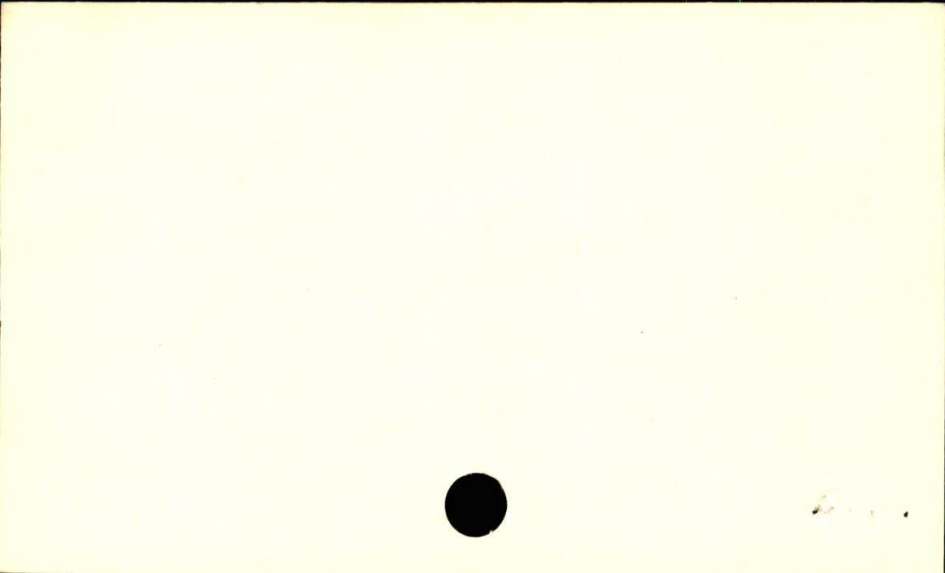
Title vignette.

"Tables de gnomonique": p.[11]-45 (2d count)

"Addition pour la description d'une méridienne
à laquelle on veut joindre quelques lignes ho-
raires": 15 p. (3d count)

"Fautes a corriger": p.53 (2d count)

MB



XE.747.M86P--Gift--Abram E.Cutter--8-10-1907--
tr.fr. 5957.39

XE

.747


.M86P

Mountaine, William

The practical sea-gunner's companion:
or, An introduction to the art of gunnery;
containing, decimal arithmetic, practical
geometry, trigonometry...the duty of a
gunner, &c...Being the substance of the
Captains Povey and Binning...

London : Printed for W. and J. Mount
and T. Page, in Postern-Row on Tower-
Hill, 1747.

[2], iv, [2], 126 p. : ill., 2 fold.
diags. ; 19.5 cm.(4to.)

Ex libris  (annotations): William
Prideaux; Moses Abbot, 1754.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.748.C64Ar -- city fd-1879-tr fr 7939a.24

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675.

XE
.748
.C64Ar
Cocker's arithmetic : being a plain and familiar method, suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding of that incomparable art ... / by Edward Cocker ... ; perused and published, by John Hawkins ... -- The fifty-second edition, carefully corrected and amended. / by George Fisher ...

London : Printed for R.Ware, C.Hitch, and J.Hodges, 1748.

[8],183,[1] p. : ill. ; 17cm.

(See next card) MBRev.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Cocker's arith-
metic ... 1748. (Card 2)

XE
.748
.C64Ar

Numerous errors in paging.
Publisher's ads: recto frontispiece(port.)
Ex libris(signature): Caleb Clark.
Mss. notes throughout including 12p. of notes
at end.

MBRev.



*XE.748.C69C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-367

Collina, Abondio, 1691-1753.

*XE
.748
.C69C
Considerazioni istoriche di d. Abondio Collina sopra l'origine della bussola nautica risponsive alla dissertazione stampata sopra l'istesso argomento dal p. abbate d. Giovanni Grisostomo Trombelli.

In Faenza MDCCXLVIII. Presso l' Archi Impress. Vescovile, Camerale, e del S. Ufficio. Con licenza de' superiori. [1748]

xvi, 145 p. 23cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Collina, Abondio, 1691-1753. Considerazioni
istoriche ... 1748. (Card 2)

*XE

.748

Title vignette.

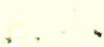
.C69C

Page 51 misnumbered 15.

"Errori di maggior conto": p.145.

Apparently a re-issue, with cancel t. p., of
sheets of issue with reading "bussola nautica
nell'Europa, e nell'Asia" in title.

MB



R-B XE.748.E15V--copy 1:rec'd--7-5-188--tr.fr.4369.110--
copy 2:rec'd--10-15-1853--tr.fr.2367.2 to XH.C748.E15

XE. Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806. -- " " " " V
748 A voyage to Hudson's-Bay, : by copy2
.E15V the Dobbs galley and California, in
the years 1746 and 1747, for
discovering a north west passage;
with an accurate survey of the coast,
and a short natural history of the
country... / by Henry Ellis... To
which is prefixed, an historical
account of the attempts hitherto made
for the finding a passage that way to
the East-Indies... -- London: :
Printed for H. Whitridge, at the
Royal Exchange., M.DCC.XLVIII [1748].

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33072962

006218



R-B

XE.
748
.E15V

Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806. -- A voyage
to Hudson's-Bay, ... M.DCC.
XLVIII [1748]. (Card 2)

xxviii, 96, 89-336 p., [10]
leaves of plates (6 fold.) : ill.,
maps ; 20.5 cm. (8vo.)

A list of subscribers: p. xxiii-
xxv.

Page iv is misnumbered vi.
Engravings by J. Mynde.

I. Mynde, J., fl.1740-1770, eng.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33072962

006219



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.748.L12D - Reed fd - Acc 70-231

[Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste] 1709-1765.

*XE
.748
.L12D

Dictionnaire ge'ographique portatif, ou Description de tous les royaumes, provinces, villes, patriarchats, eve'che's, duche's, comte's, marquisats, villes imperiales et anseatiques, ports, forteresses, citadelles, et autres lieux considerables des quatre parties du monde ... Traduit de l'anglois sur la treizieme edition de Laurent Echard, avec des additions & des corrections considerables, par monsieur Vosgien [pseud.] ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE [Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste] 1709-1765. Diction-
naire ge'ographique ... (Card 2)
.748 A La Haye, Chez P.Gosse & J.Neaulme. M. DCC.
.L12D XLVIII. [1748]

xij,493,[1]p. 19cm.(8vo)

Though purporting to be a translation of Laurence Echard's The gazeteer's or Newsman's interpreter, this is an abridgement of Bruzen de La Martinière's Grand dictionnaire géographique.

I. Title.



XE.749.B65S--Benton fd--Acc 76-188

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bošković, Rudjir Josip, 1711-1787.

XE

Sopra il turbine che la notte tra gli XI,
e XII giugno del MDCCXLIX danneggiò una gran
parte di Roma, dissertazione del p. Ruggiero
Giuseppe Boschovich ...

.749

.B65S

In Roma MDCCXLIX. Appresso Niccolò, e Marco
Pagliarini. Con licenza de' superiori. [1749]

224,[6]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Errata: p.[230]

MB



*XE.749.B66F - n.d. - tr.fr. 3261.5 - res.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.749
.B66F La figure de la terre, déterminée par les observations de messieurs Bouguer, & de la Condamine, de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, envoyés par ordre du Roy au Pérou, pour observer aux environs de l'équateur. Avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage, qui contient la description du pays dans lequel les opérations ont été faites. Par m. Bouguer.

A Paris, quay des Augustins, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, libraire du Roy pour l'artille-

(See next card)

MB

Revised



*XE Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. La figure de la
terre ... (Card 2)
.749 rie & le génie, au coin de la rue Gistle-Coeur,
.B66F à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XLIX. [1749]

12 p.l., cx, 394, [2] p. 9 fold.pl. 26cm.
(4to)

*XE Publisher's device on t. p.
"Errata": p.[395-396]
.171 Another copy. 26cm.
.33



RARE BOOK XE.749.C71M - Benton fd - Acc 71-236

DEPT.

Colson, Nathaniel.

x XE The mariners new kalendar. Containing, the prin-
.749 ciples of arithmetick and geometry; with the ex-
.C71M traction of the square and cube roots. Also rules
for finding the prime, epact, moon's age, time of
high-water, with tables for the same. Together
with exact tables of the sun's place, declination,
and right ascension. Of the right ascension and
declination of the principal fixed stars. Of the
latitude and longitude of places. A large table of
the difference of latitude and departure, for the

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.749

.C71M

Colson, Nathaniel. The mariners new kalender
... (Card 2)

exact working a traverse. Also, the description
and use of the sea quadrant, fore staff, and nocturnal. The problems of plain sailing and astronomy, wrought by the logarithms, and by Gunter's scale. A tide table. The courses and distances on the coast of Great-Britain, Ireland, France, &c. And the soundings coming into the channel. With directions for sailing into some principal harbours. By Nathaniel Colson ... To this Dublin

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Colson, Nathaniel. The mariners new kalendar
 ... (Card 3)
.749 edition is added, The compleat Irish Coaster.
.C71M Dublin: Printed by and for George Grierson,
 printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at
 the King's-Arms and two Bibles in Essex-Street,
 M,DCC,XLIX. [1749]

172p. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 20cm.(4to)

Page 148 misnumbered 48.

Ex libris (signature): William Bragg, 1769.



*XE.749.Eu5S - 22 May 1964 - 2 v. - Acc 64-163

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE Scientia navalis seu Tractatus de construen-
.749 dis ac dirigendis navibus ... Auctore Leonhardo
.Eu5S Eulero ...

Petropoli, typis Academiae Scientiarum,
CIO ID CCXLIX. «1749»

2 v. (v.1: 3 p.l., «3»-44, 444 p.; v.2: 1 p.l.,
534 p.) xiv, xviii fold. pl. (diags.) 26cm.

"Instar Supplementi ad tom. I Novorum commen-
tar. Acad. Scient. Imper."

(Continued on next card) MB



Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Scientia navalis

*XE ... 1749. (Card 2)

.749 In v.1, p.120 & 342 misnumbered 102 & 42.

.Eu5S CONTENTS.--v.1. Pars prior complectens theoriam vniversam de situ ac motu corporum aquae innatantium.--v.2. Pars posterier in qua rationes ac praecepta navium constrvendarum et gubernandarum fivis exponvntvr.

MB



XE.749.G65G--g:C.D.Bradlee--1856--tr.fr. 2289.2.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.

***XE**

.749

.G65G

Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar, being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The nineteenth edition, corrected, and somewhat enlarged; with a set of new maps, by Mr. Senex. By Pat. Gordon ...

London: Printed for J.and P.Knapton,J.Brother-ton,J.Clarke,S.Birt,T.Longman,C.Hitch,R.Hett,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700.	Geography anatomiz'd
*XE	... (Card 2)	
.749	J.Hodges,M.Cooper,J.Davidson,J.and J.Rivington,	
.G65G	and J.Ward. M.DCC.XLIX.	[1749]

10p.f.,160,169-184,177-432p. 17 fold.maps.
20.5cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Of America": p.342-404.

Page 256 misnumbered 246.

Imperfect: map preceding p.[1] defective.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.750.L52M--Whitney fd--Acc.68-373

Le Guay de Prémontval, Marie Anne Victoire (Pigeon d'Osangis) 1724-1765.

Le mecaniste philosophe. Memoire contenant plusieurs particularités de la vie & des ouvrages du sr. Jean Pigeon, mathématicien ... Par madame de Premontval, sa fille.

A La Haye, Chez Pierre van Cleef, M. DCC. L.
[1750]

x,260p. front.,5 pl.(2 fold.) 16cm.(16mo)
Title page in red & black; printer's mark.

MB



XE.750.M22A--Thompson 7-79--Benton fd.(\$100)

Acc.80-80

R-B

XE

MacLaurin, Colin, 1698-1746.

.750

.M22A

An account of Sir Issac Newton's
Philosophical Discoveries... / by
Colin MacLaurin... Published from the
author's manuscript papers, by Patrick
Murdoch... The second edition.
London: : Printed for A. Millar, at
Buchanan's-Head over against
Catharine-street in the Strand.,
M.DCC.L [1750].

[10], xxvi, 412 p., vi leaves of
plates (fold.) : diagrams ; 21 cm.
(8vo.)

I.Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727.
Principia. II.Murdoch, Patrick, d1774.
ed. III.T.

RG88-534042

MRG88-534042



XE.750.Sa9A--Kimball fd--Acc 76-399

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.750

.Sa9A

Savérien, Alexandre, 1720-1805.

L'art de mesurer sur mer le sillage du
vaisseau. Avec une idée de l'état d'armement
des vaisseaux de France ... Par m. Saverien ...

A Paris, quay des Augustins, Chez Ch. Ant.
Jombert, libraire du Roi, pour l'artillerie & le
génie, au coin de la rue Gille-Cœur, à l'image
Notre-Dame. M. DCC. L. Avec approbation &
privilege du Roi. [1750]

xxxviii, [2], 262p., 1ℓ. 4 fold. plates.
20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.

[263]

MB

